

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, NEW DELHI

**PROFORMA FOR SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION
BY STATE PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES FOR
ASCERTAINING THEIR NORMS AND STANDARDS
(2021)**

BY



KARNAVATI

UNIVERSITY

907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar – 382422 (Gujarat)

KU/OW/2021/010
Date: 11th May 2021

To,
The Under Secretary
University Grants Commission (UGC)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi - 110 002

Subject: Establishment of Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad – 382422, Gandhinagar, Gujarat

Reference:

1. Your letter no. F. 8-9/2017 (CPP-I/PU) dated 16.06.2017
2. Your letter no. F.8-9/2017 (CPP-I/PU) dated 04.10.17
3. Our letter no. KU/17-18/050 dated 18.09.2017
4. Our letter no. KU/17-18/056 dated 11.10.2017

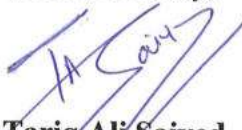
Sir,

This is with reference to your above mentioned letter regarding submission of information in the prescribed proforma by UGC. As directed in the aforesaid letter we had earlier submitted detailed information regarding our University in the prescribed format (soft copy as well as hard copy) vide our above mentioned letter dated 18.09.2017. This information was also uploaded on the website of Karnavati University and the same was intimated to you vide our above mentioned letter dated 11.10.2017. But after that, there has not been any response from the UGC in this regards.

Therefore, we are hereby once again submitting duly-filled in proforma as per UGC format with updated information along with all supporting documents for your information and necessary action. A soft copy of the submission in CD is also enclosed herewith.

Thanking You.

Yours Sincerely,


Tariq Ali Saiyed
Registrar



INDEX

Sr. No.	UGC Proforma Sr. No	Description	Appendix/ Enclosure	Page No.
1		UGC Proforma (Application)		1-27
2	1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust	Appendix I	28-29
3	1.7	Information about Members of the Trust	Appendix II	30-31
4	1.8	Information about Promoting Trust - other educational institutions	Appendix III	32-33
5	3.1	Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government	Appendix VIII	34-35
6	3.2	Information about the programmes now offered	Appendix IX	36-37
7	3.3	Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)	Appendix X	38-50
8	8.2	Information about the teaching staff	Appendix XIII	51-60
9	9.4	Information about the Library	Appendix XIV	61-62
10	9.3	Information about the Equipment	Appendix XV	63-111
11	9.5	Sports Infrastructure	Appendix XVI	112-113
12	11.1	Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University	Appendix XVII	114-127
13	13.1	Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University	Appendix XVIII	128-135
14	1.5	Trust Deed	Enclosure-1	136-156
15	1.10	Act	Enclosure-2	157-161
16	5.1	Composition of bodies	Enclosure-3	162-169
17	5.3	Minutes	Enclosure-4	170-197
18	5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based) (Examination & Evaluation Policy)	Enclosure-5	198-199
19	6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? Please provide details	Enclosure-6	200-201
20	6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	Enclosure-7	202-206

Sr. No.	UGC Proforma Sr. No	Description	Appendix/ Enclosure	Page No.
21	6.5	Reservation Policy	Enclosure-8	207-209
22	7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University	Enclosure-9	210-211
23	8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty (Advertisement)	Enclosure-10	212-213
24	8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	Enclosure-11	214-215
25	10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University	Enclosure-12	216-217
26	10.2	Audited Income and Expenditure Statement of last 3 years	Enclosure-13	218-297
27	11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years	Enclosure-14	298-311
28	12.1	Research Profile	Enclosure-15	312-317
29	14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	Enclosure-16	318-321



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	Karnavati University 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar – 382422
1.2	Headquarters of the University	Gandhinagar, Gujarat
1.3	Information about University a. Website b. E mail c. Phone nos. d. Fax nos. Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor _____ b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice Chancellor _____ c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar _____ d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer _____	 www.karnavatiuniversity.com info@karnavatiuniversity.com 079-61755500 079-23970296 Shri. Ritesh Hada President +91-98251 47900 079-61755500 president@karnavatiuniversity.com Dr. Deepak Shishoo Acting Provost +91-98259 56776 079-61755500 provost@karnavatiuniversity.com Mr. Tariq Ali Saiyed Registrar +91-99099 61638 079-61755500 registrar@karnavatiuniversity.com Mr. Yogesh Jimudia Chief Accounts Officer +91-7227033816 yogesh@unitedworld.in
1.4	Date of Establishment	31 st March 2017
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust Please see Enclosure - 1



1.6	<p>Composition of the Society/Trust</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Occupation</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</p>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					Please see Appendix I
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the Society/Trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	Name	Address	Name of the Society/Trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					Please see Appendix II
Name	Address	Name of the Society/Trust	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the University / Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</p>	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities			<p>Yes.</p> <p>Please see Appendix III</p>				
Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities									
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</p>	Name of the Organization	Activities			No				
Name of the Organization	Activities									
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)</p> <p>Enclosed ✓ Not enclosed</p>	<p>Karnavati University has been accorded the status of a private university under Gujarat Private University Act, 2009 in March 2017, ratified by the State Government of Gujarat through official gazette no VOL.LVIII dated 28.03.2017 and signed by the Governor of Gujarat and later notified vide Education Department, Government of Gujarat's notification no. GH/SH/12/EPU/2017/10/KH1 dated 31.03.2017.</p> <p>Enclosed</p> <p>Please see Enclosure - 2</p>								



1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes. Gujarat Act no. 10/2017
------	--	-------------------------------------

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes, it is Unitary in nature
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Gujarat
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	Not applicable as on date.
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-V)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>Not offered as on date.</p> <p>Appendix-V</p>
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI)</p>	<p>Not offered as on date.</p> <p>Appendix-VI</p>
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	Not offered as on date.



2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	<p>Not offered as on date.</p> <p>Appendix-VII</p>
-----	--	---

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</p>	Appendix-VIII						
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	Appendix-IX						
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Course</th><th>Statutory Council</th><th>Whether approval taken</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the Course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken				<p>Approval of DCI is obtained for BDS and MDS program from 2017 onwards.</p> <p>Approval of BCI is obtained for Five Years Integrated BBA, LL.B. (Hons.) from 2017 onwards.</p> <p>Approval of AICTE is obtained for Post Graduate Diploma in Management annually. It is a standalone program.</p> <p>Please see Appendix - X</p>
Name of the Course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken						
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th><th>Courses Offered</th><th>No. of students enrolled</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses Offered	No. of students enrolled				<p>No. The University is not running any course under distance mode.</p>
Name of the Study Centre	Courses Offered	No. of students enrolled						



3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/ Annual system	All the programs of Karnavati University follow Semester system except BDS and MDS programs.
3.6	Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:- a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)	No. All courses are as per Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.



4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled (2 0 2 0 - 2 1) in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin	
UG	M	181	176	00	00	00	357
	F	240	324	00	00	00	564
	T	421	500	00	00	00	921
PG	M	6	23	00	00	00	29
	F	31	46	00	00	00	77
	T	37	69	00	00	00	106
M.Phil	M	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	T	00	00	00	00	00	00
Ph.D.	M	3	3	00	00	00	6
	F	5	4	00	00	00	9
	T	8	7	00	00	00	15
Diploma	M	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	T	00	00	00	00	00	00
PG Diploma	M	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	T	00	00	00	00	00	00
Certificate	M	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	T	00	00	00	00	00	00
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	00	00	00	00	00	00
	F	00	00	00	00	00	00
	T	00	00	00	00	00	00

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

No. of Students - 2018-19 - 2485
2019-20 - 2892
2020-21 - 3522

Total - 8899



4.2	Category-wise No. of students	As per 4.1 above			
		Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	13	11	24
		ST	4	3	7
		OBC	43	35	78
		PH	-	-	-
		General	590	343	933
		Total	650	392	1042

4.3	<p>Details of the two batches of students admitted:</p> <p>Details of no. of students admitted during the entry year 2017 (Batch 1) and 2018 (Batch 2) is provided. The examination data of only those programs whose duration is 3 years or less can be provided. Final Examination data of the programs whose duration is 4 years or more cannot be provided at this stage as they are yet to appear in their final examination.</p>
-----	--

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of Entry – 2017			Year of Entry -		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	675	74	749	872	80	952
No. of Drop-outs	16	1	17	73	4	77
(a) Within four months of Joining	0	0	0	4	0	4
(b) Afterwards	16	1	17	69	4	73
No. appeared for the final year examination	84	55	139	NA	52	52
No. passed in the final exam	81	53	134	NA	52	52
No. passed in first class	41	43	84	NA	47	47



4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	<p>Yes. The University offers bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students through following means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the students coming from Vernacular medium, English remedial classes are arranged to help them to enhance the language skills and be comfortable in English medium studies. - For the students having little or no computer skills, special classes are arranged to bring them at par with other students. 																				
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Scholarship details for the year 2020 is mentioned below:</p> <table> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Program</th> <th>No. of students</th> <th>Total Scholarship Amount Approved</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>BBA, LLB (Hons.)</td> <td>09</td> <td>65,50,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>B.A. (Hons.)</td> <td>03</td> <td>825,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>B.B.A. (Hons)</td> <td>01</td> <td>550,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Total</td> <td>79,25,000</td> </tr> </table>	Sr. No.	Program	No. of students	Total Scholarship Amount Approved	1	BBA, LLB (Hons.)	09	65,50,000	2	B.A. (Hons.)	03	825,000	3	B.B.A. (Hons)	01	550,000	Total			79,25,000
Sr. No.	Program	No. of students	Total Scholarship Amount Approved																			
1	BBA, LLB (Hons.)	09	65,50,000																			
2	B.A. (Hons.)	03	825,000																			
3	B.B.A. (Hons)	01	550,000																			
Total			79,25,000																			
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	<p>The University runs Ph.D. programme in Full-Time and Part-Time mode.</p> <p>The Ph.D. program is being run as per UGC Regulations 2009 & 2016.</p>																				
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	<p>Yes. Karnavati University has a website as: https://www.karnavatiuniversity.com</p> <p>Yes, the website is updated regularly.</p>																				
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	<p>The prospective students are informed about the programs offered by Karnavati University through newspaper advertisements, university website, digital/social media, Education Fairs & Exhibition, Guidance & Career counselling, Seminar, Conference, Workshop, dissemination to walk-ins.</p>																				



4.9	<p>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:-</p> <table><tr><th>Name of the complainant</th><th>Complaint Against</th><th>Date of Complaint</th><th>Action taken by the University</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)</p>	Name of the complainant	Complaint Against	Date of Complaint	Action taken by the University					<p>Yes. Grievance Redressal mechanism is in place at the University. However, there are no complaints/grievances yet.</p>
Name of the complainant	Complaint Against	Date of Complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	<p>Board of Studies of the respective Departments designs a syllabus which is then approved by respective Faculties & further approved by Academic Council of the University</p> <p>Please see Enclosure - 3 for composition of these bodies.</p>
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	<p>The Board of Studies for each discipline/department proposes the revision of curriculum to the Academic Council for approval. The curriculum is regularly reviewed/revised by the BOS which is approved by the Faculty and further approved by the Academic Council.</p>
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	<p>Yes the approval is sought from the statutory bodies of Karnavati University that is Academic Council, Board of Management. The minutes of the meeting are enclosed as Enclosure - 4</p>
5.4	<p>Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design:</p> <p>Innovation such as modular curricula</p> <p>Inter/multidisciplinary approach</p>	<p>Karnavati University review and revise the course curriculum annually by taking the following aspects into consideration:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Current trends in the industry. 2. Innovation and latest developments in the industry. 3. New Business ventures, designs and happenings in the country. 4. Values and ethics 5. Updated pedagogy 6. Latest equipment and infrastructure 7. New specializations are offered.



5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	The University has not conducted any formal academic audits so far. But the University has established an IQAC cell which plans to conduct academic audits annually.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Over and above the classroom sessions the University gives a lot of emphasis on the following co-curricular activities: 1. Case Studies Analysis 2. Group Discussions 3. Theoretical Sessions 4. Seminars 5. Webinars 6. Industrial Visits 7. Field Visits Workshops 8. Assignments 9. Computer aided learning 10. Lectures by eminent speakers from the industry 11. Projects Based Learning 12. Videos related to relevant topics 13. Presentations by students 14. Brain storming sessions 15. Workshops 16. Corporate Internship 17. Learning by doing.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Examination is based on semester and annual system. Please see Enclosure - 5
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	The evaluation is done centrally at University Assessment Centre. Evaluation is done both by external and internal examiners.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	Total 24 cases of malpractice have been reported during the last 3 years. The Exam Centre In-charge reports the malpractice cases to University on the same day. The University level "Unfair Means Committee" deal with such malpractice cases and impose penalties based on the intensity of malpractices as per the norms of the University. The University has laid down norms for dealing with the UFM cases.
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, the University has a continuous internal evaluation system along with semester/year end examination
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	Question papers are designed by the paper setter in the light of the designed course outcomes of the concerned subject. After evaluation, the faculty members map the outcomes of the question papers with the performance of the students in the examination.



5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>1. The Board of Examinations of each department shall consist of the following members :</p> <p>=>Dean of the concerned faculty as Chairperson</p> <p>=>Subject Head of the concerned Department</p> <p>=>One senior teacher of the Department To be nominated by the Provost.</p> <p>2. The quorum of the Board shall be two members.</p> <p>The Board of Examinations of the department shall recommend a panel of three names to the Provost, for the appointment of examination paper setters, moderators and practical examiners of each semester/year. The Provost shall have the right to add or delete names in the proposed list.</p>																												
5.13	<p>How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>Date of Exams</th><th>Date of announcement of results</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of Exams	Date of announcement of results				<p>The University Examinations and announcement of results is strictly time bound. Details of examination and announcement of results for the last 3 years is mentioned below in the prescribed format:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>EXAM YEAR</th><th>EXAM NAME & DATE OF EXAMS</th><th>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULT</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="9">2018</td><td>B.DESIGN SEM - II - 04/05/2018</td><td>29-08-2018</td></tr> <tr> <td>M.DESIGN SEM - II - 01/05/2018</td><td>02-06-2018</td></tr> <tr> <td>BA/BBA (Hons.) SEM - II - 07/05/2018</td><td>04-06-2018</td></tr> <tr> <td>BBA SEM - II - 24/05/2018</td><td>09-07-2018</td></tr> <tr> <td>BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II - 28/05/2018</td><td>09-07-2018</td></tr> <tr> <td>FIRST YEAR B.D.S - 01/06/2018</td><td>21-07-2018</td></tr> <tr> <td>B.DESIGN SEM - I - 06/12/2018</td><td>03-04-2019</td></tr> <tr> <td>B.DESIGN SEM - III - 06/12/2018</td><td>11-04-2019</td></tr> <tr> <td>M.DESIGN SEM - I - 10/12/2018</td><td>20-02-2019</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	EXAM YEAR	EXAM NAME & DATE OF EXAMS	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULT	2018	B.DESIGN SEM - II - 04/05/2018	29-08-2018	M.DESIGN SEM - II - 01/05/2018	02-06-2018	BA/BBA (Hons.) SEM - II - 07/05/2018	04-06-2018	BBA SEM - II - 24/05/2018	09-07-2018	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II - 28/05/2018	09-07-2018	FIRST YEAR B.D.S - 01/06/2018	21-07-2018	B.DESIGN SEM - I - 06/12/2018	03-04-2019	B.DESIGN SEM - III - 06/12/2018	11-04-2019	M.DESIGN SEM - I - 10/12/2018	20-02-2019
Year	Date of Exams	Date of announcement of results																												
EXAM YEAR	EXAM NAME & DATE OF EXAMS	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULT																												
2018	B.DESIGN SEM - II - 04/05/2018	29-08-2018																												
	M.DESIGN SEM - II - 01/05/2018	02-06-2018																												
	BA/BBA (Hons.) SEM - II - 07/05/2018	04-06-2018																												
	BBA SEM - II - 24/05/2018	09-07-2018																												
	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II - 28/05/2018	09-07-2018																												
	FIRST YEAR B.D.S - 01/06/2018	21-07-2018																												
	B.DESIGN SEM - I - 06/12/2018	03-04-2019																												
	B.DESIGN SEM - III - 06/12/2018	11-04-2019																												
	M.DESIGN SEM - I - 10/12/2018	20-02-2019																												



			M.DESIGN SEM - III - 11/12/2018	20-02-2019
			BA/BBA (Hons.) SEM - I - 10/12/2018	19-02-2019
			BA/BBA (Hons.) SEM - III - 10/12/2018	06-02-2019
			BBA SEM - I - 10/12/2018	26-02-2019
			BBA SEM - III - 10/12/2018	21-02-2019
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - I - 10/12/2018	06-02-2019
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - III - 10/12/2018	22-02-2019
		2019	B.DESIGN SEM - II - 13/05/2019	17-07-2019
			B.DESIGN SEM - IV - 13/05/2019	11-07-2019
			M.DESIGN SEM - II - 16/05/2019	19-06-2019
			M.DESIGN SEM - IV - 16/05/2019	17-06-2019
			BA (Hons.) SEM - II - 20/05/2019	01-07-2019
			BA (Hons.) SEM - IV - 20/05/2019	26-06-2019
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - II - 13/05/2019	20-06-2019
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - II - 09/05/2019	20-06-2019
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II - 03/06/2019	19-06-2019
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - IV - 03/06/2019	24-07-2019
			FIRST YEAR B.D.S - 13/06/2019	25-07-2019
			SECOND YEAR B.D.S - 07/05/2019	18-06-2019
			M.D.S PART - I - 18/05/2019	14-07-2019
			B.DESIGN SEM - I - 09/12/2019	06-02-2020
			B.DESIGN SEM - III - 09/12/2019	12-02-2020
			B.DESIGN SEM - V - 09/12/2019	18-02-2020
			M.DESIGN SEM - I - 16/12/2019	29-01-2020
			M.DESIGN SEM - III - 16/12/2019	13-02-2020
			M.DESIGN SEM - V - 19/12/2019	06-01-2020
			BA (Hons.) SEM - I - 09/12/2019	28-01-2020
			BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - III - 09/12/2019	21-01-2020



			BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - III - 09/12/2019	21-01-2020
			BA (Hons.) SEM - V - 09/12/2019	23-01-2020
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - I - 09/12/2019	28-01-2020
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - III - 09/12/2019	05-02-2020
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - V - 09/12/2019	25-01-2020
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - I - 12/12/2019	31-01-2020
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - III - 12/12/2019	21-01-2020
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - V - 12/12/2019	18-03-2020
		2020	B.DESIGN SEM - II - 18/05/2020	06-07-2020
			B.DESIGN SEM - IV - 18/05/2020	06-07-2020
			B.DESIGN SEM - VI - 18/05/2020	07-07-2020
			M.DESIGN SEM - II - 18/05/2020	03-07-2020
			BA (Hons.) SEM - II - 18/05/2020	09-07-2020
			BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - IV - 18/05/2020	21-07-2020
			BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - IV - 18/05/2020	21-07-2020
			BA (Hons.) SEM - VI - 18/05/2020	27-06-2020
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - II - 18/05/2020	02-07-2020
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - IV - 18/05/2020	01-07-2020
			BBA (Hons.) SEM - VI - 18/05/2020	13-06-2020
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II - 18/05/2020	24-06-2020
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - IV - 18/05/2020	23-06-2020
			BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - VI - 18/05/2020	23-06-2020
			M.D.S PART - II - 10/09/2020	03-12-2020
			BA (Hons.) SEM - I (Advance Diploma) - 28/12/2020	30-01-2021
			BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - III - 28/12/2020	09-02-2021
			BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - III - 28/12/2020	09-02-2021



		B.Com (Hons.) SEM - III - 28/12/2020	23-01-2021
		BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - V - 28/12/2020	04-03-2021
		BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - V - 28/12/2020	04-03-2021
		BBA (Hons.) SEM - III - 28/12/2020	29-01-2021
		BBA (Hons.) SEM - V - 28/12/2020	02-02-2021
		BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - III - 28/12/2020	28-01-2021
		BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - V - 28/12/2020	23-01-2021
		BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - VII - 28/12/2020	25-01-2021
		FIRST YEAR B.D.S - 02/11/2020	03-12-2020
		SECOND YEAR B.D.S - 02/11/2020	03-12-2020
		THIRD YEAR B.D.S - 02/11/2020	03-12-2020

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <p>a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above</p> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>1. There is an Admission Committee constituted by the Provost for Ph.D., Post Graduate, Under Graduate, and Diploma Courses in each Faculty/Department for regulating the admissions in the University.</p> <p>2. Admission Committee Scrutinizes the Application Forms for admission of the candidate; in accordance with the conditions of admission prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time</p> <p>3. Students are selected on the basis of merit of the qualifying examination and performance in the selection process which includes entrance test, personal interview and/or situational test depending upon the program.</p> <p>4. Prepare a list of candidates, selected for provisional admission by the Chairperson of the Committee or the Head of the Institute of the Faculty concerned. The admission is offered on the basis of merit-cum-choice.</p>
-----	---	---



6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National / State level entrance exam</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of students from the total admitted</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National / State level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					<p>Yes the students are admitted through national level entrance tests like NEET, CLAT, UGAT etc.</p> <p>Please see Enclosure – 6</p> <p>The University also has its own independent process for the selection of students</p>																
Name of the National / State level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks																							
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes, admission procedure is available on the University website																								
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	Please see Enclosure - 7																								
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					<p>Yes. Reservation policy of Karnavati University is attached as Enclosure -8</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th><th>Remarks (Actual Quota Reserved)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td><td>24</td><td>2.30%</td><td>7%</td></tr> <tr> <td>ST</td><td>7</td><td>0.67%</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td><td>78</td><td>7.5%</td><td>27%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks (Actual Quota Reserved)	SC	24	2.30%	7%	ST	7	0.67%	15%	OBC	78	7.5%	27%
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks																							
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks (Actual Quota Reserved)																							
SC	24	2.30%	7%																							
ST	7	0.67%	15%																							
OBC	78	7.5%	27%																							



E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Please see Enclosure - 9
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes. The fee is charged as per the fee structure displayed in University website. No hidden charges
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	By Cheque, Demand Draft, online payments, and cash upto Rs. 200,000/-
7.6	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, the University provides fee concessions on need basis. University offers tuition fee waiver and / or free hostel to the students upon receipt of such applications.
7.7	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Karnavati University details of Hostel Fee including Mess Charges for the academic session 2020-2021: 1. AC Accommodation (Twin Sharing): Rs. 105,000/- Per annum 2. AC Accommodation (Triple Sharing): Rs. 70,000/- Per annum 3. Non AC Accommodation (Triple Sharing): Rs. 55,000/- Per annum 4. Mess Charges: Rs. 65,000/- per annum
7.8	Any other fee	Nil
7.9	Basis of Fee Structure	For the Professional courses, the fee is determined by the Fee Regulatory Committee approved by the State Govt. For other courses, the Fee is decided by the Finance Committee of the University based on the recurring cost incurred for each Course and providing for reasonable margin for growth and development. The Fee, once fixed, remains constant for the students of a particular batch till completion. Based on inflation, the fee is being revised periodically but made applicable prospectively (to the new batch only).



7.10	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No, Karnavati University has not received any complaint with regards to fees charged or fee structure.																				
7.11	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	<p>Yes, the University provides scholarships to the meritorious students. Details of which are mentioned below:</p> <table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Program</th><th>No. of students</th><th>Total Scholarship Amount Approved</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>BBA, LLB (Hons.)</td><td>09</td><td>65,50,000</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>B.A. (Hons.)</td><td>03</td><td>825,000</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>B.B.A. (Hons)</td><td>01</td><td>550,000</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Total</td><td>79,25,000</td></tr></table>	Sr. No.	Program	No. of students	Total Scholarship Amount Approved	1	BBA, LLB (Hons.)	09	65,50,000	2	B.A. (Hons.)	03	825,000	3	B.B.A. (Hons)	01	550,000	Total			79,25,000
Sr. No.	Program	No. of students	Total Scholarship Amount Approved																			
1	BBA, LLB (Hons.)	09	65,50,000																			
2	B.A. (Hons.)	03	825,000																			
3	B.B.A. (Hons)	01	550,000																			
Total			79,25,000																			

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Dept.</th><th colspan="2">Professor</th><th colspan="2">Associate Professor</th><th colspan="2">Assistant Professor</th></tr><tr><th>Sanctioned</th><th>Filled</th><th>Sanctioned</th><th>Filled</th><th>Sanctioned</th><th>Filled</th></tr><tr><td>Dental</td><td>06</td><td>33</td><td>22</td><td>21</td><td>62 (includes BDS tutors as per DCI)</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>Management</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>10</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Law</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>Design</td><td>8</td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>20</td><td>40</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>Liberal Arts & Mass Comm.</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>19</td><td>37</td><td>40</td><td>52</td><td>124</td><td>91</td></tr></table>						Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Dental	06	33	22	21	62 (includes BDS tutors as per DCI)	32	Management	2	1	2	4	10	8	Law	2	2	2	5	6	7	Design	8	1	12	20	40	32	Liberal Arts & Mass Comm.	1	0	2	2	6	12	Total	19	37	40	52	124	91
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor																																																							
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled																																																						
		Dental	06	33	22	21	62 (includes BDS tutors as per DCI)	32																																																						
		Management	2	1	2	4	10	8																																																						
		Law	2	2	2	5	6	7																																																						
		Design	8	1	12	20	40	32																																																						
		Liberal Arts & Mass Comm.	1	0	2	2	6	12																																																						
Total	19	37	40	52	124	91																																																								
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)																																																													

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications



8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	<table><tr><th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>OBC</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>General</td><td>70</td><td>95</td><td>165</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>72</td><td>103</td><td>175</td></tr></table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	0	3	3	ST	0	0	0	OBC	2	5	7	PH	0	0	0	General	70	95	165	Total	72	103	175
Category	Female	Male	Total																												
SC	0	3	3																												
ST	0	0	0																												
OBC	2	5	7																												
PH	0	0	0																												
General	70	95	165																												
Total	72	103	175																												
8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format																														

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	71	100	171
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	06	17	23
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	00	01	01
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	65	82	147
Total no. of temporary teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NA	NA	NA
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NA	NA	NA
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NA	NA	NA
Total no. of part time teachers (visiting)	3	1	4
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	0	0	0
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	1	3	4
Total no. of visiting teacher	1	3	4

Total Permanent Teachers: 171
 Total Part time/visiting faculty: 04
 Total Faculty with Ph.D.: 23
 Total Faculty with M. Phil: 01
 Total No. of Faculty: 175



8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	The ratio of full-time teachers to part time/visiting teachers is 43:1. There is 1 part time/visiting faculty for 43 full-time faculties.
8.6	<p>Process of recruitment of faculty</p> <p>-Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad)</p> <p>-Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p>	<p>Yes. Recruitment of faculty happens through advertisement and in-depth selection process takes place</p> <p>Enclosure – 10</p> <p>Yes. It was constituted as per the norms of regulatory bodies and UGC Regulations.</p>
8.7	<p>Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:-</p> <p>Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)</p>	Yes. There is performance appraisal system in the University. University follows Self-Appraisal Evaluation, Peer Review, Head of the Departments review along with Students evaluation.
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	Enclosure - 11
8.9	<p>Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-</p> <p>Scale of Pay with all the allowances</p> <p>Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. –</p> <p>Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)</p>	<p>Yes, the University provide pay scale as per the following:</p> <p>Professor – 37400-10000-67000 Associate Prof – 37400-9000-67000 Assistant Prof – 15600-6000-39100</p> <p>By direct bank transfer in salary account.</p>
8.10	<p>Pay/Remuneration provided to:-</p> <p>Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –</p>	<p>Honorarium is paid depending upon various factors like: -no. of hours put in -seniority of the faculty -reputation of the faculty -topics covered etc</p> <p>The payment is made by cheque/bank transfer. Part-Time faculty / visiting faculty / guest faculty are remunerated by consolidated salary.</p>
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	All necessary facilities like cubical with personal computer/laptop with internet connectivity, Landline phone with extension no., Wifi facility etc are provided to the faculty



G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes sufficient space for all constituent colleges and University office is available. Approximately 30 acres of land Total built-up area 73319 Sq.M.
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes sufficient classrooms. 75 good quality classrooms with modern facilities are available.
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	Total laboratories in the University are 35. Details of equipment is attached in Appendix XV
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	Please see Appendix XIV
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	1022 sq.M. approx.
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	48
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Total no. of books are 17912
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Total subscribed journals are 99
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	Please see Appendix XVI
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Open playground for students are available for the games like Cricket, football, Kho-Kho, Kabaddi, Shot-put, Dodge ball, Tug of War etc
b)	Track for Athletics	
c)	Basketball courts	Basketball court is available
d)	Squash / Badminton / Tennis Courts	Squash / Badminton / Tennis Courts is available
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Not available
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Indoor sports facilities include chess, carom etc. Gymnasium is also available in the campus
g)	Any other	1. Volleyball 2. Table Tennis
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes. Separate Hostel facilities are available for both boys and girls. The hostel rooms are neat and spacious with all modern amenities and can accommodate 1500 students



H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD (WHOLLY OWNED BY GOVT OF GUJARAT) AMOUNT : 5,00,00,000/- DATE: 01/03/2020 PERIOD : 1095 DAYS Please see Enclosure - 12																
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	<table><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Year</th><th>Income</th><th>Expenditure</th></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>2017-2018</td><td>84,07,26,620</td><td>70,73,40,222</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>2018-2019</td><td>112,56,19,240</td><td>102,98,01,924</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td>2019-2020</td><td>115,42,34,589</td><td>101,80,47,219</td></tr></table> Please see Enclosure – 13	Sr. No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	01	2017-2018	84,07,26,620	70,73,40,222	02	2018-2019	112,56,19,240	102,98,01,924	03	2019-2020	115,42,34,589	101,80,47,219
Sr. No.	Year	Income	Expenditure															
01	2017-2018	84,07,26,620	70,73,40,222															
02	2018-2019	112,56,19,240	102,98,01,924															
03	2019-2020	115,42,34,589	101,80,47,219															
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations-Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	FY 2019-20 Fes 110,27,76,800 Donation - Interest 39,73,959 Any other 3,65,76,91																
10.4	What is the University’s ‘unit cost’ of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unitcost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	FY 2019-20 Unit cost 2,89,054 (including salary) Unit cost 2,10,861 (excluding salary)																



I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	<p>Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):-</p> <p>Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)</p>	Please see Appendix XVII
11.2	<p>Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years</p> <p>(Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	Please See Enclosure - 14
11.3	<p>What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.</p>	External Members are invited to be the part of academic committees of Karnavati University. The guidelines for the same are specified in First Statutes of Karnavati University
11.4	<p>Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?</p>	Yes, the Programs are also reviewed at the faculty levels.



J. Research Profile

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Student Teacher Ratio</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Class Rooms</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Teaching labs</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Research labs (Major Equipment)</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> No. of Books Published</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Patents</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer of Technology</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Consultancy</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Externally funded Research Projects</p> <p>➤ <input type="checkbox"/> Educational Programmes Arranged</p>	<p>Please see Enclosure – 15</p> <p>Institute wise student teacher ratio Karnavati School of Dentistry – 01:07 Unitedworld School of Business – 01:31 Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication – 01:16 Unitedworld School of Law – 01:30 Unitedworld Institute of Design – 01:34</p> <p>Total Classroom is 75 Total Teaching Lab is 35</p> <p>Ph.D. Scholars: 53</p> <p>121 Publications in last 3 years 16 books published by faculty members Two Patents have been filed</p> <p>The University has applied to Government for various externally funded research project through its incubation centre.</p> <p>192 educational programs have been arranged</p>
------	---	---

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	<p>Details of Non-Teaching Staff</p> <p>Total non-teaching staff: 111 details are attached in Appendix-XVIII</p> <p>Apart from full-time non-teaching staff, contractual non-teaching staff for activities like housekeeping, security, mess, gardening etc. is also available</p>
------	--

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)



13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff				
		Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A	01	09	10
		Group B	17	24	41
		Group C	06	14	20
		Group D	00	08	08
		Sub total	24	55	79
		Technical Staff			
		Group A	0	1	1
		Group B	3	0	3
		Group C	0	28	28
		Group D	0	0	0
		Sub total	3	29	32
		Grand Total	27	84	111
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise				
		Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	2	6	8
		ST	0	0	0
		OBC	2	33	35
		PH	0	1	1
		General	22	45	67
		Total	26	85	111
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	01:32 we have one non-teaching staff for every 32 students			
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	01 : 1.5			

14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years				Please see Enclosure - 16
	Sr. No.	Course	No. of candidates appeared	Result	



15. Accreditation

15.1	<p>Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details:</p> <p>Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed</p>	As a NAAC criterion for Accreditation is 5 complete years of establishment we are not eligible for Accreditation by NAAC. We are just 4 years old University.								
15.2	<p>Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					As an NBA criterion for Accreditation is 5 complete years of establishment we are not eligible for Accreditation by NBA. We are just 4 years old University
Sr. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	Nil								
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Nil								



16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Positive reputation in the external community• Positive experience with those who interact with the campus• Quality Academic Programs and Student Services• Diverse student body,• Dedicated and Expert faculty• Residential Campus Development• University is strategically located
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Newly established University• Mismatch between research expectation & support• Highly competitive market for diverse faculty and staff

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University
<https://www.karnavatiuniversity.com/>

KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

JA Sai
REGISTRAR

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution



APPENDIX-1

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S.No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
01	VINOD MITTAL	109,PUSHPANJALI, NEW DELHI - 110092	BUSINESSMAN	TRUSTEE
02	NILESH HADA	D-704, TULIP CITADEL, NR MSHREYAS FOUNDATIONH, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD -	BUSINESSMAN	TRUSTEE
03	DEEPAK GOEL	310, PATEL NAGAR, NANI MANDI, MUZZAFARABAD,	BUSINESSMAN	TRUSTEE
04	NARESH MITTAL	BP-44, SHALIMAR BAUG, DELHI	BUSINESSMAN	TRUSTEE
05	RITESH HADA	D-703, TULIP CITADEL, NR MSHREYAS FOUNDATIONH, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD -	BUSINESSMAN	TRUSTEE
06	SOMESH MITTAL	109,PUSHPANJALI, NEW DELHI - 110092	BUSINESSMAN	TRUSTEE



APPENDIX-2

Appendix-II

Information about the Members of the Society/Trust

S.No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Companies	Designation in the Society / Trust / Company
01	VINOD MITTAL	109,PUSHPANJALI, NEW DELHI -110092	BALAJI IMPORTS PRIVATE LIMITED	DIRECTOR
02	NILESH HADA	D-704, TULIP CITADEL, NR MSHREYAS FOUNDATIONH, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD - 380015.	SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL	TRUSTEE
03	DEEPAK GOEL	310, PATEL NAGAR, NANI MANDI, MUZZAFARABAD,	CONE CRAFT PAPER PRIVATE LIMITED	DIRECTOR
04	NARESH MITTAL	BP-44, SHALIMAR BAUG, DELHI	PLASTO INDIA PVT LTD	DIRECTOR
05	RITESH HADA	D-703, TULIP CITADEL, NR MSHREYAS FOUNDATIONH, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD - 380015.	UNITED EDUPLUS PRIVATE LIMITED	DIRECTOR
06	SOMESH MITTAL	109,PUSHPANJALI, NEW DELHI -110092	BALAJI IMPORTS PVT LTD	DIRECTOR



APPENDIX-3

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
1	Singapore International School	International School in Mumbai
2	SIS Prep	Preparatory School in Ahmedabad



APPENDIX-8

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Programme	Sanction Intake	Actual Enrolment
UG	1300	921
PG	174	106
Diploma	-	-
PG Diploma	300	55
Certificate Course	-	-
M. Phil	-	-
Ph.D.	60	15
Any other (pl. specify)	-	-



APPENDIX-9

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

Information about the programmes now offered

Programme	Sanction Intake	Actual Enrolment
UG	1300	921
PG	174	106
Diploma	-	-
PG Diploma	300	55
Certificate Course	-	-
M. Phil	-	-
Ph.D.	60	15
Any other (pl. specify)	-	-



APPENDIX-10

University Grants Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	Dental Council of India	Yes
2	Master of Dental Surgery (MDS)	Dental Council of India	Yes
3	Five Years Integrated BBA, LL.B. (Hons.)	Bar Council of India	Yes
4	Post Graduate Diploma in Management (PGDM) – standalone program	AICTE	Yes
5	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	Not Applicable	-
6	Bachelor of Design (B.Des)	Not Applicable	-
7	Master of Design (M.Des)	Not Applicable	-
8	Five Years Integrated Master of Design	Not Applicable	-
9	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)	Not Applicable	-
10	Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)	Not Applicable	-
11	PhD	Not Applicable	-





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 15 January, 2010.

NOTIFICATION

S.O. In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.19, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

*19. Gujarat University,
Ahmedabad.

Karnavati School of Dentistry,
Gandhinagar (Gujarat)

(i) Bachelor of Dental Surgery
(if granted on or after 10.8.2009)

BDS, Gujarat University,
Ahmedabad"

F.No.V.12017/48/2004-DE

(R.Sankaran)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

To
The Manager
Govt. of India Press
Mayapuri Ring Road
New Delhi

Copy for information to:

- ✓ 1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Director, Department of Health & Family Welfare, Government of Gujarat, Sachivalaya, Gandhi Nagar - 382010.
3. The Registrar, Gujarat University, Post Box No. 4010, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
4. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
5. The Trustee, Karnavati Medical Complex, CG Road, Ahmedabad - 380006, Gujarat.
5. The Secretaries (Health)/Director (ME) of all States/Union Territories/
6. Notification Folder/Guard File.

*So Mukesh
update nos into
wml:*

R. Sankaran
(R.Sankaran) 17/1/2010

Under Secretary to the Government of India



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 3rd July, 2013

NOTIFICATION

S.O... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act namely:-

2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.19, in part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by Gujarat University, Gujarat, against Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar, the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

Master of Dental Surgery

- Periodontology
(if granted on or after 18.4.2013)

MDS (Perio.), Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

- Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
(if granted on or after 23.4.2013)

MDS (Prosth.), Gujarat University, Ahmedabad

- Oral Medicine & Radiology
(if granted on or after 20.4.2013)

MDS (Oral Med.), Gujarat University, Ahmedabad..

No.V-12017R28/2009- DE"

[Signature]
30/7/13
(Anita Tripathi)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

To,

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road,
New Delhi.

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kolla Road, Temple Lane, New Delhi-110002 with a request obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry.
2. The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Gujarat, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar - 382010, Gujarat.
3. The Director, (Medical Education), Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Gujarat, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar - 382010, Gujarat.
4. The Registrar, Gujarat University, Post Box No. 4010, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380009, Gujarat.
5. The Managing Trustee, Karnavati School of Dentistry, A/907, Uvarsad, Distt. Gandhinagar, Guja 382722.
6. The ADG(ME), DGHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
7. Health Secretaries/ Director (Medical Education) of all the States/ UTs
8. Notification Folder / Guard File

[Signature]
Anita Tri

Under Secretary to the Government of India



28

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 26/9 September, 2014

NOTIFICATION

S.O. ... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -

2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.19, in part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by **Gujarat University, Ahmedabad**, against **Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar**, the following entries shall be inserted

Master of Dental Surgery

Oral Pathology, Microbiology

MDS (Oral Pathology & Microbiology)

(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by Gujarat University, Ahmedabad in respect of students being trained at Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar, if granted on or after 18.4.2014)

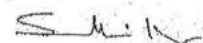
Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics

MDS (Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics)
(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by Gujarat University, Ahmedabad in respect of students of being trained at Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar, if granted on or after 25.4.2014)

Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics

MDS (Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics)
(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by Gujarat University, Ahmedabad in respect of students being trained at Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar, if granted on or after 22.4.2014)

F.No.V-12017/07/2014- DE"


(Sudhir Kumar)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

To,
The Manager, Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road,
New Delhi.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
(DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

INWARD/KED/2014-15/178
07-11-2015

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 16th October, 2015

NOTIFICATION

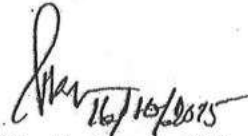
S.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.19, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degree awarded by Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat in respect of "Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar" under the sub heading "Master of Dental Surgery", the following entries shall be inserted, namely:

Master of Dental Surgery

Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry (With 3 seats if granted on or after 28.4.2015).	MDS (Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry) Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
---	--

No.V.12017/28/2009-DE


(Pradip Kumar Pal)

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri
Ring Road, New Delhi-110064



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
(DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated 27th December, 2016

NOTIFICATION

S.O... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 19 in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degree awarded by Gujarat University, Gujarat, against Karnavati School of Dentistry, Gandhinagar, the following entries shall be inserted namely:

Master of Dental Surgery

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (With 3 seats if granted on or after 12.8.2016)	MDS(Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery), Gujarat University, Gujarat.
--	--

No.V.12017/19/2016-DE

Pradip Kumar Pal
(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri, Ring Road,
New Delhi-110064

KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Pradip Kumar Pal
PRINCIPAL

KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Pradip Kumar Pal
PRINCIPAL





भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

श्रीमंतो सेन
सचिव
SRIMANTO SEN
Secretary

21, राउज एवेन्यू इन्स्टीट्यूशनल एरिया
नई दिल्ली - 110 002
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area
New Delhi - 110 002

BCI: D: 1908. /2017 (LE/Sub-Comm. 12.11.2017)

28.11.2017

The Registrar,
Karnavati University,
A/907, Karnavati Knowledge Village,
Adalaj-Uvarsad Road,
Uvarsad S.G. Highway,
Gandhinagar - 382 422
Gujarat

Letter of Consent

Sub: Approval to United World School of Law, Karnavati University, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat for imparting five year BBA LL.B (Hons.) course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019.

Sir,

The Sub-Committee of the Legal Education Committee of the Bar Council of India considered the inspection report submitted by the inspection team of the Bar Council of India. After consideration, the Committee is of the view that the recommendation of the inspection committee be accepted.

In view of the above, approval be granted to **United World School of Law, Karnavati University, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat** for imparting **five year BBA LL.B (Hons.) course** with intake of **two sections of 60 students** in each section for a period of **two years** i.e. for the academic years **2017-2018** and **2018-2019** subject to fulfillment of the following conditions, failure of which may lead to subsequent necessary and proper action being taken in this regard :-

1. University needs to strictly comply with the BCI regulations related to Honours course.
2. University shall appoint law teachers with specialization in the subject in which Honours course is offered.
3. The Institution is directed to establish the Legal Aid Centre as per Clause-11, Schedule-III of Rule-11 of the Part-IV of the Legal Education Rules - 2008.
4. Institution should ensure the payment of salary to teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.
5. The library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 is given below :-



Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015(four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Mannual latest 6th Edition(1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio.

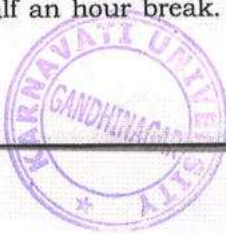
6. The institution should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered.

7. The institution is directed to upgrade the library as mentioned below :-

"Today with the increasing cost of journals, books, wi-fi, e-library and online facilities including I.T. facilities, the minimum investment by each university should be Rs. 10 lakhs for each year. However for any university/deemed university in rural area, the investment should be Rs. 5 Lakh and for all other affiliated colleges in the urban area it should be Rs. 2 lakhs and in rural area it should be Rs. 1 lakh."

8. Teacher Student ratio shall be as per Schedule-III, Rule-11, Clause-17, Part-IV of Bar Council of India Rules.
9. Institution is directed to inform the timings of the classes.
10. College Management should establish a computer lab for the development of Law students.
11. A Centre of Legal Education must ensure that not less than three percent seats are reserved for persons with disabilities.
12. Centre of Legal Education shall equip itself to provide appropriate facilities in terms of the physical infrastructure, academic infrastructure and any other facilities required for the effective participation of disabled students, teachers and staff in their respective activities. For e.g. (a) ramps in public buildings and (b) Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts.

Further, the University/College must specify the timing of the college which has not been given. College should also maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 ½ hours with half an hour break. **College is directed to file an**



affidavit to the Bar Council of India within six weeks mentioning the timing of the classes. The relevant rules are quoted hereunder :-

Rule (xxiii), Chapter I

"(xxiii) "Regular Course of Study" means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week."

Rule 5 of Schedule III

"Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m."

Further, the institution should follow the attendance rule and file reply that they are following the aforesaid rule. The next inspection team must also see whether the said rule is being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below :-

"12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.

Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.

Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India."

University/College should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:

7. Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an



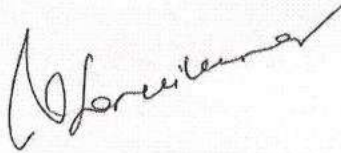
institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

Institution should submit affidavit in compliance of the above conditions within six weeks.

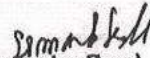
The University/College authorities are also required to apply before the Bar Council of India for further extension of approval six months in advance before expiry of the period of approval of affiliation being presently granted by the Bar Council of India. i.e. on or before 31st December, 2018.

This letter is subject to final approval/confirmation of the Legal Education Committee and General Council of the Bar Council of India.

This is for your information and necessary action.



Yours Sincerely,


(Srimanto Sen)
Secretary

Copy to:-

1. **The Principal,
United World School of Law,
Karnavati University,
A/907, Karnavati Knowledge Village,
Adalaj-Uvarsad Road,
Uvarsad S.G. Highway,
Gandhinagar - 382 422
Gujarat**



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-7012715542/2020/EOA

Date: 15-Jun-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary Deptt.
Of Higher & Tech. Education,
Govt. of Gujarat, New Sachivalaya B. No. 5,
7th Floor Gandhi Nagar-382010

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4th February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-524508581	Application Id	1-7012715542
Name of the Institution	UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	Name of the Society/Trust	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
Institution Address	907/A, UVARASAD, DISTRICT: GANDHINAGAR, GUJARAT, INDIA, UVARASAD, GANDHINAGAR, Gujarat, 382422	Society/Trust Address	605, SAMEDH COMPLEX, CG ROAD, AHMEDABAD, AHMEDABAD, Gujarat, 380006
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	PGDM	None	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	PGDM	None	60	60	NA	NA

Application No:1-7012715542

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.
Printed By : aic000525

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Page 1 of 3

Letter Printed On:25 June 2020



49

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.
3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Gujarat**
2. **The Registrar**,
None**
3. **The Principal / Director,
UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
907/A, Uvarsad, District: Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India,
Uvarsad,Gandhinagar,
Gujarat,382422**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
605, SAMEDH COMPLEX, CG ROAD
AHMEDABAD,AHMEDABAD
Gujarat,380006**
5. **The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar,
Bhopal – 462 036, Madhya Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.



APPENDIX-13

Teaching Staff Data

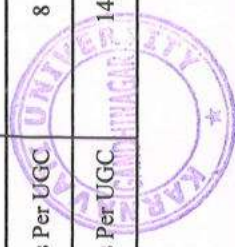
Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
1	KSD	Dr. Dipti S. Shah	Professor & Hod	Female	Open	Post Graduate	34 Years, 13 Days	13.03.09	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	53
2	KSD	Dr. Kalpesh Vaishnav	Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	16 Years, 09 Months, 29 Days	21.03.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	33
3	KSD	Dr. Pankaj Patel	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	13 Years, 06 Months, 20 Days	11.06.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	16
4	KSD	Dr. Jignesh Chaudhari	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	09 Years, 07 Months, 02 Days	01.06.11	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
5	KSD	Dr. Ravi Joshi	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	04 Years, 03 Months, 01 Days	01.10.16	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
6	KSD	Dr. Radhika Agnihotri	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years, 07 Months, 03 Days	29.05.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
7	KSD	Dr. Pratik Acharya	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years, 04 Months, 23 Days	09.08.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
8	KSD	Dr. Shivangini Zala	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	02 Years, 11 Months, 11 Days	01.02.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
9	KSD	Dr. Monika Takodara	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	01 Year, 09 Months, 01 Days	01.04.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
10	KSD	Dr. Nimisha Desai	Professor & Hod	Female	Open	Post Graduate	29 Year 3 Month 2 Days	16.01.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	32
11	KSD	Dr. Rahul Dhanak	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	10 Years 11 Months, 11 Days	06.07.06	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	9
12	KSD	Dr. Ridhi Matariya	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	7 Year 12 Month 18 Days	01.12.12	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	8
13	KSD	Dr. Kalpesh Makwana	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	5 Year 9 Month 10 Days	09.03.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	12
14	KSD	Dr. Yama Patel	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	2 Year 5 Month 2 Days	17.07.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
15	KSD	Dr. Vaishali Parekh	Professor & Hod	Female	Open	Post Graduate	26 Years, 06 Months, 06 Days	31.10.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	39
16	KSD	Dr. Chintan Joshi	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	11 Years, 06 Months, 00 Days	01.07.09	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	11
17	KSD	Dr. Hardik Mewada	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	09 Years, 07 Months,	01.06.11	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
18	KSD	Dr. Applu Atray	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years, 07 Months, 08 Days	25.05.14	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	8
19	KSD	Dr. Brijesh Patel	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years, 06 Months	01.07.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6

Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
20	KSD	Dr. Niraj Kinariwala	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years, 07 Months, 03 Days	29.05.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
21	KSD	Dr. Sweety Thumar	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years 02 Months 18 Days	02.01.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
22	KSD	Dr. Mona Somani	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years, 04 Months, 23 Days	09.08.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
23	KSD	Dr. Parth Dodiya	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	01 Year 05 Months 00 Days	01.08.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
24	KSD	Dr. Parth Desai	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years 01 Month 14 Days	18.11.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
25	KSD	Dr. Megha Patel	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	11 Years 05 Months 22 Days	01.01.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	27
26	KSD	Dr. Rohan Bhatt	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	10 Years 08 Months 13 Days	20.04.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	24
27	KSD	Dr. Lipce Dave	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years, 04 Months, 23 Days	09.08.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
28	KSD	Dr. Nikhil Patel	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	02 Years 12 Months 00 Days	02.01.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	13
29	KSD	Dr. Chhaya Patel	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years 07 Months 02 Days	19.07.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
30	KSD	Dr. Kaushal Joshi	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	02 Years 00 Month 00 Day	01.01.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
31	KSD	Dr. Disha Makwani	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	01 Year 05 Months 00 Day	01.08.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
32	KSD	Dr. Rupal Mehta	Professor & Hod	Female	Open	Post Graduate	17 Years 02 Months 04 Days	18.01.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	20
33	KSD	Dr. Santosh Kumar	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	11 Years 05 Months 22 Days	20.07.09	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	28
34	KSD	Dr. Surbhi Joshi	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	10 Years 07 Months 03 Days	01.06.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	8
35	KSD	Dr. Khushboo Desai	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	09 Years 07 Months 03 Days	01.06.11	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	22
36	KSD	Dr. Tanvi Mehta	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years, 07 Months, 03 Days	29.05.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	11
37	KSD	Dr. Sujay Shah	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years 06 Months 19 Days	13.06.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	14
38	KSD	Dr. Viraj Amin	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years, 04 Months, 23 Days	09.08.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
39	KSD	Dr. Gaurav Girdhar	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	01 Year 06 Months 08 Days	24.06.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1

Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
40	KSD	Dr. Susmita Bhakkand	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	01 Year 00 Month 29 Day	03.12.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	11
41	KSD	Dr. Nilesh Raval	Professor & Hod	Male	Open	Post Graduate	19 Years 09 Months 28 Days	01.03.06	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	10
42	KSD	Dr. Mukesh Asrani	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	10 Years 11 Months 29 Days	01.01.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	11
43	KSD	Dr. Neeldipsinh Jadeja	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years 05 Months 14 Days	18.07.14	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
44	KSD	Dr. Suresh Ludhwani	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years 03 Months 02 Days	11.11.16	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	11
45	KSD	Dr. Roseline Patel	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years 01 Month 26 Days	01.02.20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	10
46	KSD	Dr. Vijay Asrani	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	01 Year 03 Months 16 Days	16.09.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
47	KSD	Dr. Kalyani Trivedi	Professor & Hod	Female	Open	Post Graduate	25 Years 04 Months 06 Days	21.08.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	24
48	KSD	Dr. Bhavik Thakkar	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	12 Years 05 Months 23 Days	09.07.08	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
49	KSD	Dr. Alap Shah	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	10 Years 06 Months 29 Days	02.06.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
50	KSD	Dr. Sanjana Desai	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	09 Years 05 Months 20 Days	12.07.11	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
51	KSD	Dr. Sagar Hirani	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years 07 Moths 08 Days	01.07.14	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
52	KSD	Dr. Zeal Patel	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	05 Years 07 Months	29.05.15	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
53	KSD	Dr. Krupali Kakkad	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years, 04 Months, 23 Days	09.08.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
54	KSD	Dr. Unnati Parikh	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years, 04 Months, 23 Days	09.08.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
55	KSD	Dr. Rushvi Mistry	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	02 Years 04 Months 00 Days	01.09.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
56	KSD	Dr. Tilak Parikh	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	02 Years 08 Months 29	21.10.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
57	KSD	Dr. Sejal Patel	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	02 Year 09 Months 30 Days	02.12.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
58	KSD	Dr. Neelampari Parikh	Professor & Hod	Female	Open	Post Graduate	27 Years 10 Months 23 Days	17.03.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	28
59	KSD	Dr. C. Nandini	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	09 Years 07 Months 02 Days	01.06.11	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	9



Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
60	KSD	Dr. Jay Dave	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years 11 Months 01 Days	01.02.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
61	KSD	Dr. Hemal Joshi	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	04 Years 07 Months 03 days	02.11.19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	8
62	KSD	Dr. Nileshwariba Jadeja	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	03 Years 07 Months 21 Days	11.05.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
63	KSD	Dr. Richa Goel	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	9 Years 7 Months 16 days	01.02.17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	12
64	KSD	Dr. Parthkumar Thakkar	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years 5 Months	17.07.14	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
65	KSD	Dr. Shital Shah	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	17 Years 06 Months 24 Days	01.03.06	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
66	KSD	Dr. Ashesh Shah	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	16 Years 10 Months 07 Days	01.03.06	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
67	KSD	Ms. Kalpana Oza	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	18 Years 04 Months 20 Days	01.03.06	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
68	KSD	Dr. Shabbir Gadi	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	09 Years 10 Months 17 Days	15.02.10	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
69	KSD	Dr. Ramniksingh Bhalla	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	15 Years 06 Months 18 Days	02.01.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
70	KSD	Dr. R.G. Agnihotri	Professor & Hod	Male	Open	Post Graduate	41 Years 10 Months 26 Days	01.05.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
71	KSD	Dr. Pravin Dave	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	20 Years 07 Months 25 Days	11.04.05	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
72	KSD	Dr. Tamanna Rana	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	14 Years 07 Months 26 Days	06.05.05	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
73	KSD	Dr. Neelam Makwana	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	02 Years 11 Months 22 Days	10.01.18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	13
74	KSD	Ms. Yashasvi Sant	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	06 Years 04 Months 14 Days	18.08.14	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
75	KSD	Dr. C.S. Sharma	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	43 Years 11 Months 15 Days	01.05.13	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	8
76	KSD	Dr. Nandita Sanghani	Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	15 Years 02 Months 28 Days	01.05.13	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
77	KSD	Dr. Yogesh Gami	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	12 Years 08 Months 27 Days	05.04.07	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
78	UWSL	Mr. Umamahesh Sathyanarayan	Advisor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	9.5	09-01-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	8
79	UWSL	Dr. Sbn Prakash	Chair Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	53	01-04-2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	14



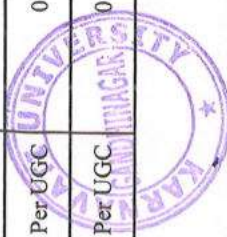
5

Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
80	UWSL	Dr. Debarati Halder	Professor	Female	Open	Ph.D	22	18-07-2016	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	131
81	UWSL	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Pandey	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	13	11-07-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	7
82	UWSL	Dr. Malay Rajendra Patel	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	12	16-04-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	18
83	UWSL	Dr. Amit Bhaskar	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	12	31-12-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	12
84	UWSL	Dr. Rannivas Sharma	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	17	07-01-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	9
85	UWSL	Dr. Ayaz Ahmed	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	10	16-01-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	15
86	UWSL	Brahmbhatt Shrut	Assistant Professor Of Law	Male	Open	Post Graduate	6	13-02-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
87	UWSL	Nitesh Shirishchandra Nanavati	Assistant Professor Of Law	Male	Open	Post Graduate	9	16-01-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
88	UWSL	Mr. Nityanand Jha	Assistant Professor Of Law	Male	SEBC	Post Graduate	6	28-01-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
89	UWSL	Ms. Nishtha Agrawal	Assistant Professor Of Law	Female	Open	Post Graduate	6.5	15-07-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
90	UWSL	Mr. Prakhar Pandey	Assistant Professor Of Law	Male	Open	Post Graduate	2	11-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
91	UWSL	Dr. Ramdaas Perumal	Assistant Professor Of Law	Male	Open	Ph.D	2.7	04-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
92	UWSB	Dr. Bansari Dave	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Ph.D	14 Years	15-09-2014	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	7
93	UWSB	Dr. Himanshu Barot	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	12 Years	18-07-2014	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	13
94	UWSB	Dr. Sunil Patel	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	12 Years	14-07-2014	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	11
95	UWSB	Dr. Kavitha Joshi	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Ph.D	15 Years	18-12-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
96	UWSB	Dr. Kishor Bhanushali	Director-Academic Administration	Male	Open	Ph.D	16 Years	08-12-2013	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	17
97	UWSB	Dr. Vikrant Jain	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	7 Years	01-07-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
98	UWSB	Dr. Deependra Sharma	Dean-Uwsb	Male	Open	Ph.D	22 Years	08-12-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	22
99	UWSB	Dr. Tushar Panigrahi	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	16 Years	01-06-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	12

Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
100	UWSB	Prof. Bhupinder Arora	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	M.Phil	17 Years	09-01-2011	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	9
101	UWSB	Prof. Hardik Gandhi	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	15 Years	09-01-2011	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
102	UWSB	Prof. Vikas Sharma	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	4 Years	17-07-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
103	UWSB	Prof. Kunj Ganatra	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	3.5 Years	14-03-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
104	UWSB	Prof. Nupur Rawal	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	4 Years	03-06-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
105	USLM	Preeti Das	Additional Director - Mass Communication	Female	Open	Post Graduate	12 Years	May-18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	7
106	USLM	Srotaswini Bhowmick	Academic	Female	Open	Post Graduate	3 Years	14-06-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
107	USLM	Anirban Bandyopadhyay	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	15 Years	06-01-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
108	USLM	Purnima Gupta	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	16 Years	01-Jul-19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
109	USLM	Arvind Kumar	Assistant Professor	Male	Sc	Post Graduate	12 Years	03-05-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	5
110	USLM	Chitra Unnithan	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	12.5 Years	18.04.2016	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
111	USLM	Dharmendra Khairajani	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	0	02/01/2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
112	USLM	Preeti Nakhat	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Ph.D	0	07-08-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	6
113	USLM	Girija Semuwal	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	Teaching = 4.5 Years; Research = 3 Years	08-07-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	3
114	USLM	Pratik Pillai	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	7.5	02-04-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
115	USLM	Rashmi Chouhan	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	9 Years	06-01-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	10
116	USLM	Riva Patel	Adjunct Faculty	Female	Open	Post Graduate	N/A	Jan-18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	4
117	USLM	Divyeshkumar Gunavantbhai Vyas	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	More Than 2 Years	02-07-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	9
118	USLM	Shraddha Sharma	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Ph.D	2 Years	27-07-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2
119	USLM	Arjun Sidharth	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	4	02-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	2



Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
120	UID	Vivek Karmokar	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	30	03-06-2019	Full Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	Only Practice Based Projects & Exhibite
121	UID	Mukesh Singh	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	7	04-07-2013	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
122	UID	Saumya Bndyopadhyay	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	11.5	20-03-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
123	UID	Sudip Dutta	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	9	01-07-2015	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
124	UID	Ravi Sachula	Assistant Professor	Male	SEBC	Post Graduate	9	03-06-2016	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
125	UID	Manish Solanki	Assistant Professor	Male	Sc	Post Graduate	6	17-10-2016	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
126	UID	Vipul Prajapati	Assistant Professor	Male	SEBC	Post Graduate	9	24-Jun-16	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
127	UID	Tanushree Ghosh	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	11	07-06-2014	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	01 Book Folk Art
128	UID	Krupa Mistry	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	3.5	17-07-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
129	UID	Robin Makvana	Assistant Professor	Male	Sc	Post Graduate	10	01-06-2014	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
130	UID	Sushmita Dutta	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	4	15-03-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	Book Publication
131	UID	Taruna Vasu	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	20	01.04.2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
132	UID	Seema Chaudhary	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	17	01.07.2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
133	UID	Ajay Bisht	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	10	01.01.2020	Part Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
134	UID	Meenakshi Verma	Assistant Professor	Female	SEBC	Post Graduate	3	03.09.2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
135	UID	Priyalakshmi Kanotra	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	1	26.08.2019	Part Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
136	UID	Mitali Kapoor	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	3	1.10.2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
137	UID	Sarmishta Salunke	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	3	01.01.2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
138	UID	Paras Parmar	Assistant Professor	Male	SEBC	Post Graduate	2	16-04-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
139	UID	Dr Bhavesh Shah	Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate		01-07-2019	Part Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0



8

Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
140	UID	Dalwadi Kishori	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	7	04-07-2014	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
141	UID	Harish Kumar Sankaran	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	14	02-07-2018	Adjunct	Regular	As Per UGC	0
142	UID	Ruchita Mistry	Assistant Professor	Female	SEBC	Post Graduate	6 Months	15-06-2016	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
143	UID	Timcy C Mehta	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	14	20-06-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
144	UID	Zankrti Raval	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate		25-11-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
145	UID	Ajay Kumar Chowdhury	Associate Director	Male	Open	Post Graduate	20	10-12-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
146	UID	Sudeep Rawat	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	4	04-02-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
147	UID	Aritra Roy Chowdhury	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	3	15-05-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
148	UID	Manu Joshi	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	9	07-09-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
149	UID	Sarban Chowdhury	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	3	01-02-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
150	UID	Shyamabihari Prajapati	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	2	18-Mar-19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
151	UID	Udit Bhattacharya	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	2	09-Jan-19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
152	UID	Umang Shah	Adjunct Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	0.6		Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	0
153	UID	Arunachalam Muthiah	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Ph.D	0	04-Jan-21	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
154	UID	Saumitra Vaidya	Adjunct Assistant Director	Male	Open	Post Graduate	0.6		Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	0
155	UID	Ramesh Suthar	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	40	04-Dec-17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
156	UID	Aditya Lingam	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	6 Months	01-Jul-20	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
157	UID	Sharad Shetty	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	2	13-Aug-19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
158	UID	Sudip Adhikary	Adjunct Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	3.5	01-Feb-21	Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	0
159	UID	Varshin Niranjambhai Vala	Assistant Professor	Male	SEBC	Post Graduate	3	05-May-17	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0



Sr No	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Male / Female	Category	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience In Years	Date of Appointment	Full Time / Part Time	Regular / Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
160	UID	Harish Changarath Balasubramanian	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	7.5	08-Aug-19	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	1
161	UID	Harshil Manojbhai Dharla	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	3	14-Feb-18	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
162	UID	Dr. Vibha Kalaiya	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Ph.D	9	11-01-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	A. 05 Publications B. 16 Paper Presentations
163	UID	Sumedha Garg	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	6	06-03-2020	Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	4
164	UID	Yatra Khan	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	6	02-01-2021	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
165	UID	Sambit Kumar Pradhan	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	7	18-06-2018	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	A. 01 Co-Editor Of A Isbn Publication
166	UID	Kakoli Biswas	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	20	1st April, 2016	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	03 Paper Presentation
167	UID	Pritam Singh	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	2	1st July, 2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
168	UID	Paresh Chatterjee	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	34	19-02-2013	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
169	UID	Lolita Dutta	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	36	05-02-2018	Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	0
170	UID	Abhrojit Boral	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	3	15-07-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
171	UID	Rahul Bhattacharya	Associate Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	14	15-06-2019	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
172	UID	Hardik Pancholi	Junior Faculty	Male	SEBC	Post Graduate	4	15-05-2017	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
173	UID	Debjani Mukherjee	Associate Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	10	04-01-2020	Full Time	Regular	As Per UGC	0
174	UID	Anjali Nayar	Assistant Professor	Female	Open	Post Graduate	5	20-07-2020	Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	0
175	UID	Rohit Karandadi	Assistant Professor	Male	Open	Post Graduate	3	06-01-2020	Part Time	Adhoc	As Per UGC	0



APPENDIX-14

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
APPENDIX - XIV

DETAILS OF CENTRAL LIBRARY OF KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

SR NO	DEPARTMENT	TOTAL SPACE	COMPUTER / COMMUNICATION FACILITY	TOTAL NO OF REF. BOOKS/E BOOKS	ALL RESEARCH JOURNALS SUBSCRIBED ON A REGULAR BASIS
1	KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY	11,000 sq ft approx	48 (With internet access)	3906	67
2	UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS			6254	Research Journals : 13 Magazine/Periodical : 4
3	UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF LAW			5185	Research Journals : 19 Magazine/Periodical : 3
4	UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS			892	No
5	UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN			1675	Magazine/Periodical : 22

Note:

1. The University also subscribes to reputed online databases of books / journals / periodicals
2. Constituent colleges of Karnavati University also have separate computer labs as per the requirement
3. Constituent colleges of Karnavati University also have Departmental libraries as per the requirement



APPENDIX-15

KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
- EQUIPMENT LIST

PROSTHODONTICS AND CROWN & BRIDGE

In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY.
Electrical Dental Chairs and Units	With shadowless lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction, micromotor, airtor	11
Articulators – Semi adjustable	With Face-bow	6
Airtor&AirtorHandpieces		6
Micromotor – (Lab Type)		2
Ultrasonic Scaler		4
Light Cure		2
Sterilization : - Hot Air oven		1
Autoclave		1
Surveyor		2
Refrigerator		1
X-ray viewer		1
Pneumatic crown remover		2
Needle destroyer		
Plaster Dispenser		2
Model Trimmer with Carborandum Disc		1
Model Trimmer with Diamond Disc		1
Lathe		2
High Speed lathe		2
Vibrator		1
Acrylizer		1
Dewaxing Unit		1
Hydraulic Press		1
Mechanical Press		1
Vacuum Mixing machine		1
Micro motor lab type		2
Curing pressure pot		1
Pressure molding machine		1
Duplicator		1



Pindex System		1
Burn-out furnace		2
Welder		1
Sandblaster (micro & macro)		2
Electro – Polisher		
Model Trimmer with Carborandum Disc		1
Model Trimmer with Diamond Disc		1

Model Trimmer with Double disc one Carborandum and one Diamond Disc		1
Casting Machine Motor Cast with the safety door closure Gas blow torch with Regulator		1
Dewaxing Furnace		1
Induction Casting Machine with Vacuum pump, capable of casting Titanium Chrome Cobalt precision Metal		1
Programmable Porcelain Furnace with Vacuum pump		1
Spot Welder with Soldering, attachment of Cable		1
Steam Cleaner		1
Spindle Grinder 24,000 RPM with Vacuum Suction		1
Wax Heater		2
Wax Carver		2
Milling Machine		1
Stereo Microscope		1
Magnifying Work Lamp		1
Heavy duty lathe with suction		1
Preheating furnace		1
Dry model Trimmer		1
Die cutting machine		2
Ultrasonic cleaner		1
Composite curing unit		1
Ceramic Furnace		1



Ceramic Kit (instruments)		6
Ceramic Materialx		
Implant Equipment		
Implant Kit		2
Implants		25
Prosthetic Components		25
Unit Mount Light Cure		2
X-ray Viewer		2
Ultrasonic Cleaner		1
Implant Micro Surveyor		1
Camera		1
Electrical Dental chairs and Units		2
Strengthen Unit		1
X-ray Machine		1
Short cycle autoclave (KAVO)		1
Refrigerator		1
Surgical Kit		2
Sinus lift instruments set		1
Educating Models		

In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Availability
Dental Chairs and Units		45
Semi adjustable articulator	With face bow	8
Extra oral/intra oral tracer		2
Dewaxing unit		2
Curing unit		2
Dental casting machine		1
Wax burnout furnace		1
Pre heating furnace		1
Surveying unit		2
Heavy duty hand piece	Lab micromotors	4



Autoclave	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters	2
Needle burner with syringe cutter		2
Plaster Dispenser	One each for plaster and stone plaster	2
Model Trimmer with Carborandum Disc		1
Model Trimmer with Diamond Disc		2
Acrylizer		3
Lathe		2
Flask press		4
Deflasking unit		4
Dewaxing unit		3
Hydraulic Press		3
Mechanical Press		2
Vibrator		1
Vacuum mixing machine		1
Lab Micro motor	With heavy duty handpiece	4
Curing pressure pot		1
Pressure Moulding Machine		1
Refrigerator		1
Porcelain furnace	Compound bath	2
Vibrator		2
Sand blasting unit		2
Ultrasonic cleaner		2
Model Trimmer		4
Hot water sterilizer		2
Geyser		2
H.P. grinder with suction		
Heavy duty lathe		3
Phantom heads		2
Pre-clinical working tables		50
Gas connection & bunson burner		100
Plaster Dispensor	One each for plaster and stone plaster	2
Duplicator		1
Pindex System		1



Circular saw		1
Burn out furnace		1
Sandblasting machine	With two containers	1
Electro-polisher		1
Model Trimmer with Carborandum disc		1
Model Trimmer with Diamond disc		1
Induction casting machine		1
Programmable porcelain furnace with vacuum pump with instrument kit and material kit		1
Spot welder with soldering, attachment of cable		1
Vacuum mixing machine		1
Steam Cleaner		1
Sandblaster (micro & macro)	Sandblaster (micro & macro)	Sandblaster (micro & macro)
Spindle Grinder 24,000 RPM with vacuum suction		1
Wax heater		1
Wax carver		1
Curing pressure pot		1
Milling machine		1
Heavy duty lathe with suction		1
Preheating furnace		1
Palatal trimmer		1
Ultrasonic cleaner	5 liters capacity	1
Composite curing unit		1
Micro surveyor		1
Pre-clinical prosthetics laboratory Tables		60
Vibrator		2
Lathe		2
Model Trimmer		1
Carborandum Disc		1
Diamond disc		1

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Prosthodontics Department:

4529381 INR. All equipments are functional.



CONSERVATIVE DENTISTRY & ENDODONTICS

In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY
Dental Chairs and Units	Electrically operated with shadowless lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction, micromotor, airotor, lightcure	11
ENDOSONIC HANDPIECES – Physiosaline equipments		2
Mechanized rotary instruments including hand pieces and hand instruments		3
Glass bead sterilizers		3
Autoclaves for bulk instrument sterilization Vacuum preferably		2
Autoclaves for hand piece sterilization		2
Apex locators		2
Equipments for injectable thermoplasticized guttapercha		2
pressurized local anaesthesia		2
Operating microscopes		1
Pickling kits		2
Surgical endo kits		2
Low speed high torque motors		2
Torque control handpieces		2
Set of hand instruments		2
Sterilizer trays		4
Variable Intensity Polymerization equipments VLC units		2
Conventional VLC units		1
LCD projector		1
Over head projector		1
Computer with Internet Connection with attached Printer & Scanner		1
Clinical micro motors		2
High speed hand pieces		2
Composite kits with different shades and		3



polishing kits		
Ceramic finishing kits		2
Amalgam finishing kits		2

Equipments at Laboratory:

Equipments for casting procedures including induction casting machines/ burnout preheat furnaces/ wax elimination furnaces	1
Equipments for ceramics	1
Lab micro motor/ metal grinders / sand blasters/ polishing lathes/ duplicator equipment/ vacuum investment equipments	1 Set

In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
Dental Chairs and Units		34
Rubber dam kits		6
Restorative instruments kits		10
R.C.T. instrument kits		10
Autoclaves	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters	3
Ultrasonic cleaner	Minimum capacity 13 liters with mesh bucket	2
Needle burner with syringe cutter		4
Amalgamator	With auto proportion, auto dispenser	3
Rubber dam kits		6
Pulp Tester-Digital		4
Apex Locator		2
Glass bead sterilizers		6
Plaster dispensers		2
Vibrator		2
Ceramic Unit		1
Casting machine		1
Intra-oral X-ray Unit	Proper radiation safety	1
Automatic Developer		1
Radiovisiography	RVG with Computer	1
Endo motor	With torque control Hps	1
Bleaching unit		1
Magnification loops		2
Injectable guttapercha		2
PHANTOM LAB UNIT	Phantom Table fitted with Halogen Operating Light Phantom Head body type neck joint for all the movement, TMJ movement. Modular with Air rotor, Micro motor with contra angle Hps, 3-way syringe, jaw with ivory teeth, dental operator's stool	60



In Chemical Lab:

Plaster Dispenser	One each for plaster and stone plaster	2
Model Trimmer	Carborandum disc	1
Lathe	Heavy Duty	2
Lab Micromotor	With heavy duty handpiece	3
Ultrasonic cleaner	Minimum capacity 5 liters	1
Spindle Grinder		1
Vibrator		2
Burnout furnace		1
Porcelain furnace		1
Sandblasting Machine		1
Lab Airrotor		1
Pindex System		1
Circular saw		1
Vacuum mixer		1
Pneumatic chisel		1
Casting machine	Motor cast/induction casting preferred	1

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Conservative dentistry & Endodontics Department:

6793900 INR.All equipments are functional.



ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

In UG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY.
Dental chairs and units	Electrically operated with shadowless lamp, spittoon, instrument tray and high vacuum suction, micromotor /Air motor	11
Autoclave	Front loading	2
Fumigators		1
Oscillating saw	With all hand pieces	1
<i>Surgical instruments</i>		
A. General surgery kit		2
B. Tracheotomy kit (with set of disposable tubes consisting of six)		1
C. Minor oral surgery kit		
D. Osteotomy kit		
E. Cleft surgery kit		3
F. Bone grafting kit		1
G. Emergency kit		1
H. Trauma set including bone plating kit		1
I. Implantology kit (standard/imported ISI approved)		2
		2
		2
Distraction osteogenesis kit (desirable)		1
Operating microscope and Microsurgery kit (desirable)		1
Dermatomes		2
Formalin chamber		1
Pulse oxymeter		1
Ventilator		1



Major operation theatre with all facilities		1
Recovery I.C.U. with all necessary life support equipments		2 beds
Fiber optic light		1
Inpatient beds		20
Fiber optic laryngoscope		
Computer with Internet Connection with attached Printer & Scanner		1

In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
Dental Chairs and Units		30 + 5(Minor OT)
Autoclaves	Front loading Having wet and dry cycle; which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters	2
Ultrasonic Cleaner	Minimum capacity 13 liters with mesh bucket	2
Needle burner with syringe cutter		6
Extraction forceps sets	Complete set	20
Dental elevators	Complete set	10
Minor Oral surgery kits		6
Emergency drugs tray		1
Oxygen cylinder with mask		1
X-ray viewers		2
Computer	Pentium IV	1

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Oral &Maxillofacila Surgery Department:
5255425 INR.All equipments are functional.



PERIODONTOLOGY

In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY.
Dental Chairs and Units	Electrically operated with shadowless lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction, micromotor, ultrasonic scaler	11
Sterilization Instruments		
Table top Auto Clave		1
Auto Clave		1
Steel bin		4
Diagnostic instruments		
W.H.O Probe		1
Nabers Probe		1
Williams Probe		1
Newman's Probe		1
Gold Man Fox Probe		1
Marquis color coded Probe		1
Oral Prophylaxis Instruments		
Supra gingival scalers	set	2
Sub gingival scalers	set	2
Surgical Instruments		
Routine Surgical Instrument kit	set	2
Surgery Trolleys		6
Electro surgery unit		1
Special surgical Instruments		
Kirkland's Knife	set	1
Bucks Knife	set	1
Orban Knife	set	1
Paquette Blade Handle		1
Pocket Marker	set	1
Mc calls universal curettes	set	1



Graceys curettes	set	1
Krane Kaplan		1
Cumine Scalar		1
Osseous Surgical Instruments		
Mallet		1
Oschenbain Chisel		1
Schluger Bone File		1
Bone File		1
Bone regenerative materials	Bone graft and GTR membranes Depending on need	
Microsurgical Instruments		
Micro Needle Holder		1
Micro Scissor		1
Magnifying Glass		1
Miscellaneous Instruments		
Composite Gun and Splinting material		
Digital camera and intra-oral camera		
Iontophoresis unit		
Emergency kit		
Refrigerator		
X-ray viewer		
LCD projector		
Computer with Internet Connection with attached Printer & Scanner		



In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
Dental Chairs and Units	As per specification	34
	Note: Atleast 25% of the units should have the Airpolisher.	
Scaling instrument sets		10
Surgical instrument sets		6
Autoclave	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters	3
Ultrasonic scaler	Minimum capacity 13 liters with mesh bucket	2
Electro surgical cautery		1
Needle burner with syringe cutter		6
LASER	Soft tissue laser	1
Surgical motor with physio dispenser		1

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Periodontology Department:

4530834 INR. All equipments are functional.



PEDODONTICS & PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY.
Dental Chairs and Units	Electrically operated, spittoon attachment, Halogen Light with 2 intensity, high power motorized evacuation system, Air rotor with miniature hand piece, Micro motor with miniature contrangle Hand piece, 3 way syringe, ultrasonic scaler with 3 tips, light cure unit LED based heat free, X-ray viewer, instrument tray, Dental Operator's stool with height adjustment (40% should pedo chair)	11
Rubber Dam Kit		9
Pedo extraction forceps		2 sets
Adult extraction forceps		2 sets
Amalgamator		1
Endomotor		1
Injectable GP condensation		1
Pulp Tester		2
Apex Locator		2
SS crown kit		4
Poly carbonate / strip crown kit		4
Endodontic pressure syringe		2
X-ray Viewer		1
Hydro solder		1
Spot welder		2
Chemo mechanical caries removal system		2
Typhodont		9 set
Pliers		2 sets each
i) Band forming ii) Band pinching iii) Ball and socket (No. 112) iv) Band removing v) Proximal contouring (No. 114) vi) Crimping plier		



Computer with internet, Scanner and Printer	Pentium IV	1
Sterilization		
i) Autoclave	Front loading	1
ii) Glass bead sterilizer		3
iii) Ultrasonic cleaner		2
iv) Needle destroyer		2
v) Fomalin chamber		2
MINOR OT EQUIPMENTS/INSTRUMENTS		
RVG		1
X-ray machine		1
Automatic developer		1
Conscious sedation unit	(Desirable)	1
Electronic anaesthesia		1
Pulse oxymeter		1
Emergency drugs tray		1
Magnifying loupes		3
PEDO PG LAB		
Phantom table with phantom heads with attached light, airtor and micromotor		3
Plaster dispenser	1 for plaster and 1 for stone	2
Vibrator		2
Model trimmer	(double disc one diamond and one carborandum disc)	1
Lab micromotor		2
Acrylizer		1



In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
Dental Chairs and Units	As per specification (Pedo chair preferred)	20
Autoclaves	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters.	2
Ultrasonic cleaner	Minimum capacity 13 liters with mesh bucket with digital timer	2
Needle Burner with syringe cutter		3
Amalgamator		1
Pulp Tester-Digital		1
Rubber dam kit for pedo		5
Apex locator		1
Endo motor	With torque control HPs	1
Injectable guttapercha with condensation		1
Radiovisiography	Digital intra X-ray system with pedo sensor and software	1
Intra Oral Camera	With high resolution	1
Scaling instruments		10
Restorative instruments		10
Extraction forceps		10
Intra-oral X-ray		1
Automatic Developer		1

**Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Pediatric& Preventive dentistry
Department:**

3602836 INR.All equipments are functional.

ORTHODONTICS & DENTOFACIAL ORTHOPADICS



In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY.
Dental Chairs and Unit	Electrically operated with shadow less lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction	11
Vacuum/Pressure Moulding Unit		1
Soldering torches		4
Lab Micromotor		4
Spot Welders		4
Model Trimmer(Double Disc)		2
Light Curing Unit		2
Polishing Lathes		2
Tracing Tables		3
Digital Camera		1
Computers with all accessories and software for orthodontic image manipulation		1
Scanner with transparency adapter		1
X-ray Veiwer		5
O.H.P.		1
LCD Projector		1
Autoclave – microprocess based, Wet & Dry. High & Low Cycle		1
Vacuum mixer		1
Vibrators		2
Plaster dispensers		2
Dry Heat Sterilizer		1
Ultrasonic Scaler		1
Sets of Orthodontic Pliers		6 Sets
Orthodontic Impression trays		4 Sets
Ultrasonic tray cleaner		1
Typodonts with full teeth set		6
Anatomical Articulator with face bow attachments		1
Three Plane Articulators		1



Hinge Articulators		5
Hydro soldering Unit		1
Electro polisher		1

In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
Dental Chairs and Units		18
Unit mount Scaler		5
Autoclave	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters	2
Ultrasonic Cleaner	Minimum capacity 13 liters with mesh bucket with digital timer	2
ORTHO LAB		
Plaster dispenser	One each for plaster and stone plaster	2
Vibrator		2
Model Trimmer		2
Micromotor –	heavy duty	4
Lathe		2
X-ray viewers		2
OPG with cephalostat		1
Welders		4
Blue Torch		1
Base Formers		4
Typodont		4
Set of Pliers		10
Welder with soldering attachments		1
Hydro solder		1
Typhodont articulator	With metal teeth wax rim of Class I, II, III	4
Pressure moulding machine		1

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Orthodontics Department:

3701880 INR. All equipments are functional.

ORAL MEDICINE & RADIOLOGY



In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY.
Dental Chairs and Units	Electrically operated with shadowless lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction	11
Intra Oral Radiography Machine	55-70 kVp with Digital Compatibility	1
Extra Oral Radiography machine	100 kVp	1
Panoramic Radiography (OPG) Machine with	Digital Compatibility	1
Intra-Oral Camera		1
Pulp Tester		2
Autoclave		2
Punch Biopsy Tool		2
Biopsy Equipment		2
Surgical Trolley		2
Emergency Medicines Kit		1
Extra Oral Cassettes with Intensifying Screens (Conventional & Rare Earth)		4
Lead Screens		2
Lead Aprons		2
Lead Gloves		2
Radiographic Filters (Conventional & Rare Earth)		1
Dark Room with Safe light facility		1
Automatic Radiographic Film Processors		2
Radiographic Film storage Lead Containers		1
X-ray Viewer boxes		2
Lacrimal Probes		2 sets
Sialography Cannula		2 sets
Computer with Internet Connection with attached Printer & Scanner		1



Illuminated Mouth Mirror & Probe		2
----------------------------------	--	---

In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
		12
Panoramic X-Ray with Cephalometric	Preferably digital	1
Intra Oral X-ray Unit	70 KV , 8mA, high frequency preferably Digital timer	3
Pulp testers	Digital	3
Automatic periapical X-ray Developer		1
Automatic Panoramic with Cephalometric X-ray Developer		1
X-ray viewer	For Panoramic and Cephalometric films	2
Radiovisiography	Digital Intra X-ray System with one Sensor and Software	1
General X-ray Unit		1
Ortho Pantmograph	preferably digital	1
Automatic Developers/ <i>Dark Room</i>		2
Lead aprons		2
Lead Gloves		1
X-ray Hangers		6
X-ray viewers		2
Diagnostic Kits	Mouth mirror, dental probe, college tweezers	40
<i>Lead Screen</i>		1
<i>Biopsy Kit</i>		1
Autoclave	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters	2
Computers	Minimum Pentium –IV	1
Intra Oral Camera	With High resolution	1
Needle Burner with Syringe Cutter		2

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Orthodontics Department:

4535500 INR.All equipments are functional.

ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL PATHOLOGY



In PG Clinic:

NAME	SPECIFICATION	QTY
Dental Chairs and Units	Electrically operated with shadow less lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction	2
Adequate laboratory glassware's as required for processing of biopsy specimens & staining.		
Tissue capsules / Tissue embedding cassettes		25 – 30
Paraffin wax bath (thermostatically controlled)		1
Leuckhart pieces		10
Block holders		25
Semi automatic microtome		1
Automatic Microtome knife Sharpner		1
Tissue floatation water bath (thermostatically controlled)		1
Slide warming table		1
Steel slide racks for staining		3
Diamond glass marker		2
Research microscope with phase contrast, dark field, polarization, CCTV & photomicrography attachments		1
Binocular Compound Microscope		13
Aluminum slide trays		5
Wooden / Plastic slide boxes		5
Wax block storing cabinet		3
Slide storing cabinet		1 of 10,000 capacity
Refrigerator		1
Micropipettes		2
Computer with Internet Connection with attached Printer & Scanner		1
Cryostat		1
Fluorescent Microscope		1
Image analysis software		1



Automatic processing equipment		1
Hard tissue microtome		1
Stereo microscope		1
Microwave		1
Tissue storing cabinet (Frozen state)		1

In UG Clinic:

Name	Specification	Quantity
Dental Chairs and Units	With shadowless lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and suction	2
Microscopes		40
Microtome		1
Wax bath		1
Water bath		1
Knife sharpner		1
Hot plate		1
Spencer knife		1

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Orthodontics Department:

2009527 INR.All equipments are functional.

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY



Name	Specification	Quantity	
		Required	Available
Dental Chairs and Units	As per specification	16	Available
Autoclaves	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters.	2	Available
Ultrasonic cleaner	Minimum capacity 13 liters with mesh bucket with digital timer	2	Available
Needle burner with syringe cutter		4	Available
MOBILE CLINIC			Available
Mobile dental van	Mobile dental van with two dental chairs with all the attachments and adequate sitting space for 15 to 20 people		Available
Dental chair with unit	Hydraulically operated with spittoon attachment, halogen light with 2 intensity, air ventury suction, airrotor, micromotor, 3 way-scaler and light cure, x-ray viewer, instrument tray, operating stool.		Available
Autoclaves	Having wet and dry cycle, which can achieve 135°C with minimum capacity of 20 liters.	1	Available
Intraoral x-ray	Portable, 70 KV, 8mA	1	Available
Glass bead sterilizers		1	Available
Compressor	1.25HP	1	Available
Metal Cabinet	With wash basin	1	Available
Portable dental chair	Suitcase unit with airrotor, micromotor, scaler and compressor 0.25HP	2	Available
Stabilizer	4KV	1	Available
Generator	4KV	1	Available
Water tank	400ltrs	1	Available
Oxygen cylinder		1	Available
Public address system		1	Available
TV and video cassette player		1	Available
Demonstration models			Available

Approximate Value of all the equipment / instrument in Orthodontics Department:

1357884 INR. All equipments are functional.



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
- EQUIPMENT LIST

UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN - EQUIPMENT LIST

INDEX

SR No	LOCATION
A	HAND TOOLS - ACCESSORIES - WOOD WORKSHOP
B	MACHINES - WOOD WORKSHOP
C	TOOLS - METAL WORKSHOP
D	MACHINES - METAL WORKSHOP
E	MACHINES - CLASS F 6 - PRODUCT DESIGN
F	MACHINES - CLASS F 7 - VISUAL COMMUNICATION
G	MACHINES - CLASS F 10 - VISUAL COMMUNICATION
H	MACHINES - CLASS F 9 - LSA
I	MACHINES - CLASS - F 4 - LSA
J	MACHINES - LEATHER WORKSHOP
K	MACHINES - JEWELLERY WORKSHOP
L	MACHINES - CERAMIC WORKSHOP
M	ASSETS - ISSUED BY IT DEPARTMENT
N	MACHINES - FASHION DEPARTMENT
O	MACHINES-FELDER LAB
P	ULTIMAKER CENTER OF EXCELLENCE
Q	AUDIO&VIDEO EDITING CENTER
R	CENTRE OR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & ROBOTICS



A HAND TOOLS - ACCESSORIES - WOOD WORKSHOP

Sr No	Tool Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Wood Saw	Wood Workshop	140	44
2	Ball Pein Hammer 300 gms	Wood Workshop	180	41
3	Ball Peim Hammer 200 gms	Wood Workshop	636	44
4	Cross Peim Hammer 300 Gms	Wood Workshop	380	71
5	Cross Peim Hammer 200 Gms	Wood Workshop	596	72
6	Claw Hammer 300 Gms	Wood Workshop	229	3
7	Claw Hammer 200 Gms	Wood Workshop	200	5
8	Wood Planner 8"	Wood Workshop	3800	56
9	Wood Planner 12"	Wood Workshop	4350	9
10	Right Angle 4"	Wood Workshop	50	65
11	Right Angle 6"	Wood Workshop	70	65
12	Right Angle 8"	Wood Workshop	90	44
13	Marking Guage 8"	Wood Workshop	750	50
14	Wood Chisel - 6 mm	Wood Workshop	589	8
15	Wood Chisel - 10 mm	Wood Workshop	720	24
16	Wood Chisel - 12 mm	Wood Workshop	1160	14
17	Wood Chisel - 15 mm	Wood Workshop	1430	9
18	Wood Chisel - 18 mm	Wood Workshop	1733	34
19	Wood Chisel - 25 mm	Wood Workshop	2421	34
20	Wood Chisel - 36 mm	Wood Workshop	3567	9
21	Half Round File 200 Gms	Wood Workshop	582	61
22	Flat File Coarse 200	Wood Workshop	200	70
23	Flat File Smooth 200	Wood Workshop	1496	70
24	Raspcut File 200	Wood Workshop	448	36
25	Triangle File Medium	Wood Workshop	2393	40
26	Triangle File Smooth	Wood Workshop	2099	18
27	Square File	Wood Workshop	2570	20
28	Round File	Wood Workshop	2409	13
29	Nail Puller Plier	Wood Workshop	3633	16
30	Metal Chisel 8"	Wood Workshop	3213	10
31	Metal Chisel 12"	Wood Workshop	3672	35
32	Allen Key Set	Wood Workshop	670	4
33	Oil Can	Wood Workshop	229	7
34	Needle File Set	Wood Workshop	1020	22
35	Combination Plier - Electrical Plier	Wood Workshop	225	54
36	Nose Plier	Wood Workshop	380	48
37	Wire Cutter	Wood Workshop	249	17
38	Cutting Tools Set for Metal Lathe	Wood Workshop	900	7
39	Screwdriver (+) Tip & (-) Tip - 8"	Wood Workshop	899	21
40	Screwdriver (+) Tip & (-) Tip - 12"	Wood Workshop	1859	20
41	Screwdriver Box Set	Wood Workshop	1600	6
42	Metal Chisel 15mm	Wood Workshop	900	25
43	Metal Chisel 25mm	Wood Workshop	1400	12
44	Electric Tester	Wood Workshop	205	2
45	Carving Tools	Wood Workshop	450	1
46	"C" Clamp - 2"	Wood Workshop	390	15
47	"C" Clamp - 4"	Wood Workshop	600	20
48	"C" Clamp - 6"	Wood Workshop	800	11



A HAND TOOLS - ACCESSORIES - WOOD WORKSHOP

Sr No	Tool Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
49	"C" Clamp - 8"	Wood Workshop	1060	18
50	"C" Clamp - 12"	Wood Workshop	1321	10
51	Drill Bit Set 15/20/25/30/35 Packet	Wood Workshop	4534	1
52	Drill Bit Set 1mm to 12mm	Wood Workshop	699	1
53	Drill Bit Box 1.5 MM to 6.5 Mm	Wood Workshop	1000	7
54	Sander Machine Disc Paper - 36 Grade	Wood Workshop	30	178
55	Sander Machine Disc Paper - 60 Grade	Wood Workshop	60	185
56	Sander Machine Belt Paper - 60 Grade	Wood Workshop	100	159
57	Sander Machine Belt Paper - 120 Grade	Wood Workshop	180	141
58	Bench Grinding Wheel - 6"	Wood Workshop	4395	1
59	Hacksaw Machine Blade - 18"	Wood Workshop	2700	4
60	Hacksaw Blade - 12"	Wood Workshop	465	20
61	Jigsaw Blade 7"	Wood Workshop	3475	8
62	Hand Jigsaw Blade 4"	Wood Workshop	1800	50
63	Vernier Caliper 8"	Wood Workshop	2118	10
64	Vernier Caliper Digital 8"	Wood Workshop	3150	1
65	Vernier Caliper 12"	Wood Workshop	2600	5
66	Vernier Caliper Digital 12"	Wood Workshop	3200	1
67	Micro Meter 50 mm	Wood Workshop	1555	1
68	Micro Meter Digital 50 mm	Wood Workshop	3000	1
69	Micro Meter 25 mm	Wood Workshop	1400	1
70	Micro Meter Digital 25 mm	Wood Workshop	2700	1
71	Bench Vice 100 MM	Wood Workshop	12000	45
72	Bench Vice 75 MM	Wood Workshop	3150	41
73	Finger Vice	Wood Workshop	1500	8
74	Spanner Set	Wood Workshop	1600	5
75	Tap Set	Wood Workshop	2760	5
76	Adjustable Spanner - 8"	Wood Workshop	250	5
77	Adjustable Spanner - 12"	Wood Workshop	450	5
78	Wooden Mallet	Wood Workshop	2200	14
79	Spring Caliper - Inside	Wood Workshop	225	7
80	Spring Caliper - Outside	Wood Workshop	225	10
81	Hacksaw Frame - 18"	Wood Workshop	365	9
82	Wood Auxi - 6"	Wood Workshop		10
83	Wood Auxi - 10"	Wood Workshop		10
84	Wood Chisel Handles	Wood Workshop	345	12
85	File Handle - PVC	Wood Workshop	20	141
86	Combination Set	Wood Workshop	1700	1
87	Protector - Degree - 6"	Wood Workshop	200	3
88	Thread Guage	Wood Workshop	1100	7
89	Radius Check Protector	Wood Workshop	3500	3
90	Height Guage Veneer	Wood Workshop	9200	1
91	Wire Guage	Wood Workshop	330	5
92	Steel Scale - 12"	Wood Workshop	40	30
94	Spray Gun Small	Wood Workshop	1560	4
95	Spray Gun Big	Wood Workshop	2500	4

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 2538849 INR. All equipments are functional



B MACHINES - WOOD WORKSHOP

Sr No	Tool Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Wood Lathe - 4 Ft	Wood Workshop	400000	1
2	Power Jigsaw	Wood Workshop	20000	2
3	Belt Sander	Wood Workshop	16000	2
4	Jig Saw Machine	Wood Workshop	20000	1
5	Drill Machine 25mm	Wood Workshop	5000	1
6	Drill Machine 20mm	Wood Workshop	4000	1
7	Buffing Machine	Wood Workshop	10000	1
8	Bench Grinder	Wood Workshop	13500	2
9	Wood Bench Saw	Wood Workshop	30000	1
10	Tennon Drill	Wood Workshop	900	1
11	Bench Drill	Wood Workshop	23000	4
12	Circular Saw - Wood	Wood Workshop	10300	1
13	Hand Router	Wood Workshop	6500	2
14	Hot Air Gun Bosch	Wood Workshop	6000	1
15	Drammel	Wood Workshop		1
16	hand Grinder - Bosch	Wood Workshop	9700	1
17	Thermocol Cutting Machine	Wood Workshop	3800	3
18	Power Hand Planner	Wood Workshop	5050	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 716350 INR. All equipments are functional



C TOOLS - METAL WORKSHOP

Sr No	Tool Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Cross Pein Hammer 300 Gms	METAL WORKSHOP	1100	1
2	Allen Key Set	METAL WORKSHOP	575	1
3	Oil Can	METAL WORKSHOP	225	1
4	Cutting Tools Set for Metal Lathe	METAL WORKSHOP	2300	2
5	Screwdriver Box Set	METAL WORKSHOP	1600	1
6	Drill Bit Box 1.5 MM to 6.5 Mm	METAL WORKSHOP	6800	1
7	Vernier Caliper 8"	METAL WORKSHOP	1400	1
8	Spanner Set	METAL WORKSHOP	1600	1
9	Centre Punch	METAL WORKSHOP	770	1
10	Centre Cut Bit 6.5 mm	METAL WORKSHOP	1400	1
11	Nurling	METAL WORKSHOP	2500	1
12	Centre Coupling	METAL WORKSHOP	1650	2
13	Wire Guage	METAL WORKSHOP	680	1
14	Rolling Centre	METAL WORKSHOP		1
15	Drill Chuck - 25 mm	METAL WORKSHOP	1500	1
16	Centre Point	METAL WORKSHOP	500	2
17	Tab Frame	METAL WORKSHOP	1400	1
18	Tab Bit 3, 4,5,6,8,10,12 mm	METAL WORKSHOP	1700	1
19	Welding Rod - Packets 3.15	METAL WORKSHOP	1000	10
20	Welding Head Screen	METAL WORKSHOP	520	1
21	Apron & Hand Gloves	METAL WORKSHOP	450	1
22	Vice - 75 mm	METAL WORKSHOP	1300	8

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 53520 INR. All equipments are functional



D MACHINES - METAL WORKSHOP

Sr No	Tool Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Dril Machine with Compound Side	Metal Workshop	150000	1
2	Metal Lathe - 4 Ft	Metal Workshop	500000	1
3	Shaping Machine	Metal Workshop	450000	1
4	Power Hack saw Machine	Metal Workshop	81000	2
5	Cutout Saw - Bosch	Metal Workshop	20500	1
6	Hand Grinder - Bosch	Metal Workshop	4800	1
7	Welding Machine - Arc	Metal Workshop	12000	1
8	TIG Weliding Machine	Metal Workshop	20100	1
9	Pipe Bending Machine - Hydraulic	Metal Workshop	485000	1
10	Metal Sheet Cutter Manual	Metal Workshop	5900	1
11	Vacumm Moulding Machine with Compressor	Metal Workshop	600000	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 2410300 INR. All equipments are functional



E MACHINES - CLASS - F 6 - PRODUCT DESIGN

Sr No	Tool Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Heat Gun	Product F6	5754	1
2	Micro Cutter	Product F6	12079	1
3	Micro Bandsaw	Product F6	49224	1
4	Table Saw FET	Product F6	57646	1
5	Micro Bench Miller	Product F6	27101	1
6	Long Neck Angle Grinder	Product F6	16260	1
7	Thermocut	Product F6	15948	1
8	Disc Sander	Product F6	25552	1
9	Mitre Saw	Product F6	36172	1
10	Engraving Device	Product F6	28649	1
11	Mill FF BL	Product F6	371648	1
12	Precision Lathe	Product F6	371648	1
13	Laser Engraving/Cutting	Product F6	450000	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 1467681 INR. All equipments are functional



F MACHINES - CLASS - F 7 - VISUAL COMMUNICATION

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	A4 Scanner + Printer	VC Lab - F7	17000	1
2	Projector	VC Lab - F7	35000	1
3	PC (core i3)	VC Lab - F7	33000	35
4	wifi router-Aruba	VC Lab - F7	22000	4

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 1295000 INR. All equipments are functional



G MACHINES - CLASS - F 10 - VISUAL COMMUNICATION

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	A3 Scanner + Printer	VC Lab - F10	30000	1
2	A4 Scanner + Printer	VC Lab - F10	17000	1
3	PC (core i7)	VC Lab - F10	100000	35
4	PC (core i3)	VC Lab - F10	33000	4
5	Wacom intuos	VC Lab - F10	45000	2
6	Wacom Cintiq	VC Lab - F10	250000	5
7	Projector	VC Lab - F10	35000	2
8	wifi router-Aruba	VC Lab - F10	22000	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 5111000 INR. All equipments are functional



H MACHINES - CLASS - F 9 - LSA

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	CORE I3 PC (ACER)	Lsa F9	33000	4
2	UPS (NUMERIC)	Lsa F9	2500	1
3	Laptop (HP-240)	Lsa F9	30000	1
4	Printer (hp-m1005)	Lsa F9	17000	1
5	Projector (benq)	Lsa F9	35000	1
6	Hard drive (HP - 1tb)	Lsa F9	4000	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 220500 INR. All equipments are functional



I MACHINES - CLASS - F 4 - LSA

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Projector (BENQ)	Lsa F4	35000	1
2	CORE I3 PC (HP)	Lsa F4	33000	2

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 101000 INR. All equipments are functional



J MACHINES - LEATHER WORKSHOP

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Core i3 PC (ACER)	Lsa Leather Workshop	33000	1
2	UPS (NUMERIC)	Lsa Leather Workshop	2500	
3	Cylinder Bed Machine (juki- 1341)	Lsa Leather Workshop	45000	2
4	Flat Bed Machine (juki - ddl 8700)	Lsa Leather Workshop	28000	10
5	Embossing Machine	Lsa Leather Workshop	70000	1
6	Skiving Machine (taking - 801)	Lsa Leather Workshop	7000	1
7	Footwear Last	Lsa Leather Workshop	1500	45
8	Punch Tools Kit	Lsa Leather Workshop	1000	2

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 552000 INR. All equipments are functional



J MACHINES - LEATHER WORKSHOP

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Core i3 PC (ACER)	Lsa Leather Workshop	33000	1
2	UPS (NUMERIC)	Lsa Leather Workshop	2500	1
3	Cylinder Bed Machine (juki- 1341)	Lsa Leather Workshop	45000	2
4	Flat Bed Machine (juki - ddl 8700)	Lsa Leather Workshop	28000	10
5	Embossing Machine	Lsa Leather Workshop	70000	1
6	Skiving Machine (taking - 801)	Lsa Leather Workshop	7000	1
7	Footwear Last	Lsa Leather Workshop	1500	45
8	Punch Tools Kit	Lsa Leather Workshop	1000	2

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 552000 INR. All equipments are functional



K MACHINES - JEWELLERY WORKSHOP

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Core i3 PC (ACER)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	33000	1
2	Jewellery Bench	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	1100	24
3	Flexible Shaft Machine (Fordeam)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	42900	3
4	Platting (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	12000	1
5	Buffing (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	11000	1
6	Casting machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	350750	1
7	Burn out furnace for Casting (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	63250	1
8	Hand blasting (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	30000	1
9	Sandblasting (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	13250	1
10	Drum polish (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	65000	1
11	Ultrasonic machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	20150	1
12	Wax machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	34000	1
13	Wax injector machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	16000	1
14	Roller machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	28550	1
15	Vulcanizer machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	21850	1
16	Steam machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	67000	1
17	Polish buffing machine (NICKAST)	Lsa Jewellery Workshop	48500	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 969400 INR. All equipments are functional



L MACHINES - CERAMIC WORKSHOP

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Core i3 PC (ACER)	Lsa Ceramic Workshop	33000	1
2	Pottery Wheel (local)	Lsa Ceramic Workshop	5600	10
3	Revolving wheel (local)	Lsa Ceramic Workshop	400	8
4	Burn out furnace for ceramic (Clay club)	Lsa Ceramic Workshop	78000	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 170200 INR. All equipments are functional



M ASSETS - ISSUED BY IT DEPARTMENT

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-2	33000	1
2	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-2	33000	1
3	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-3	33000	1
4	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-3	33000	1
5	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-4	33000	1
6	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-4	33000	1
7	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-5	33000	1
8	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-5	33000	1
9	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-6	33000	1
10	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-6	33000	1
11	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-6	33000	1
12	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-6	33000	1
13	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-7	33000	1
14	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-7	33000	1
15	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-7	33000	1
16	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-7	33000	1
17	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-8	33000	1
18	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-8	33000	1
19	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-8	33000	1
20	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-8	33000	1
21	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-9	33000	1
22	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-9	33000	1
23	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-9	33000	1
24	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-9	33000	1
25	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-10	33000	1
26	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-10	33000	1
27	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-10	33000	1
28	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-10	33000	1
29	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-12	33000	1
30	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-12	33000	1
31	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-12	33000	1
32	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-13	33000	1
33	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-14	33000	1
34	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-14	33000	1
35	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-15	33000	1
36	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-16	33000	1
37	COMPUTER SYSTEM	CERAMIC	33000	1
38	COMPUTER SYSTEM	LEADHAR WORK SHOP	33000	1
39	COMPUTER SYSTEM	LEADHAR WORK SHOP	33000	1
40	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / RECEPTION	33000	1
41	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / GRAPHICS	33000	1
42	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F - A	33000	1
43	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F-B	33000	1
44	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
45	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
46	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
47	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
48	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
49	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1

M ASSETS - ISSUED BY IT DEPARTMENT

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
50	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
51	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / FACULTY ROOM	33000	1
52	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-ULILITY / C	33000	1
53	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F-D	33000	1
54	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F-E	33000	1
55	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F-F	33000	1
56	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F-G	33000	1
57	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ULILITY / F-H	33000	1
58	COMPUTER SYSTEM	ADMIN	33000	1
59	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F-1 / RECEPTION	33000	1
60	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F -1 /RECEPTION	33000	1
61	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F- 1 /ACADEMIC	33000	1
62	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F- 1 /ACADEMIC	33000	1
63	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F- 1 /ACADEMIC	33000	1
64	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 /ADMIN	33000	1
65	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
66	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
67	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
68	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
69	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
70	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
71	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
72	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
73	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 / STAFF	33000	1
74	COMPUTER LAPTOP	F - 1 /HR	30000	1
75	COMPUTER LAPTOP	F - 1 /HR	30000	1
76	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 /HR	33000	1
77	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 /HOD CABIN	33000	1
78	COMPUTER SYSTEM	F - 1 /HOD CABIN	33000	1
79	LAPTOP	F - 1 /HOD CABIN	30000	1
80	LAPTOP	F - 1 /HOD CABIN	30000	1
81	LAPTOP	F - 1 /HOD CABIN	30000	1
82	LAPTOP	F - 1 /HOD CABIN	30000	1
83	LAPTOP	F- 8 / HOD	30000	1
84	LAPTOP	F- 9 / HOD	30000	1
85	LAPTOP	F-10 / HOD	30000	1
86	LAPTOP	F-12 / HOD	30000	1
87	TELEVISION - LCD	F - 1 / CONFERENCE	40000	1
88	UPS	----	2500	17
89	PROJECTOR	----	35000	10
90	BIOMETRIC MACHINE	----	300000	1
91	Printers - Laser (A3/A4)	----	17000/10000	16

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 3756500 INR.

All equipments are functional



N MACHINES - FASHION DEPARTMENT

Sr No	Description	Location	Amount	Quantity
1	Bartack Machine - JUKI-LK1900B-HS	F 13	297500	1
2	Button Hold Machine JUKI-LBH1790A-S	F 13	615000	1
3	Clothes Rack	F 14	2100	8
4	Cutting Table	F 14	6200	32
5	Dressform - Kids - 15, Women - 84, Men -15	F 14 - 16	12000	114
6	Feedoff Arm - JUKI MS 1190	F 16	269150	1
7	Flat Lock Machine JUKI MF 7523	F 13	140000	2
8	Fusing Machine - HASHIMA	F 13	150000	1
9	Hand Embroidery	F 16		
10	Iron - SUNRISE	F 13 - 16		3
11	Khaat - WOODEN	F 15	450	5
12	Overlock Machine - JUKI MO 6716S	F 13 - 16	105000	2
13	Placket Machine	F 13	25000	
14	Projector + Computer	F 12 to 16	68000	12
15	Stiching Machine - JUKI 8100e	F 13 & 16	17550	44
16	Wooden Stool	F 13 / 15/16	600	53
17	Zig Zag Machine - LZ - 2290A-SS	F 13	65000	1
18	Table Looms - GAYATRI	F 15	2400	12
19	Printing Table	F 15	800	1
20	Light Table	F 14-15	1200	6
21	Chain Stich Machine - MH 481	F 16	106500	1

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 5235400 INR. All equipments are functional



O MACHINES - FELDER LAB

Sr No	Description	Amount	Quantity	Date /Purchase
1	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS	2867704	1	20-10-2020
2	Hamme, N4-400	250313	1	20-10-2020
3	3 Felde, F700Z	47251	1	20-10-2020
4	Fekter AD 74 1	623431	1	20-10-2020
5	5 Hammer HS950	464179	2	20-10-2020
6	FELDER RL250	1095373	1	20-10-2020
7	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Ecctntne clamp	23085	1	20-10-2020
8	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Mooootng Se1	5171	1	20-10-2020
9	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Addibonal push Stick	648	1	20-10-2020
10	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Additional C ross cut \$lop	21792	1	20-10-2020
11	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Solid wood blade	30000	2	20-10-2020
12	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Size np slow blade for solidwood	29184	1	20-10-2020
13	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-UrwetsaL Stade	38742	1	20-10-2020
14	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Standard Saw Blade Set	30000	2	20-10-2020
15	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-AdJuitable groove cutter for saw unit	114823	1	20-10-2020
16	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-Replacement knives for dado	62573	1	20-10-2020
17	Format 4 Kappa 550 PCS-scoring Blade Set	23895	2	20-10-2020
18	HMnmer N 4400-Ewo Socket Coupler	1134	1	20-10-2020
19	Felder F700Z-Circle Cuttng & Moolding Device 01 1.300	14528	1	20-10-2020
20	Felder F700Z-Toggle damp Wlith vertical handle.size 3	5786	2	20-10-2020
21	Felder F700Z-Spiral Cutter head	23959	1	20-10-2020
22	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	4359	1	20-10-2020
23	Felder F700Z-Barvel cutter head	72225	1	20-10-2020
24	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	6237	1	20-10-2020
25	Felder F700Z-Miter Glue Cuner	54675	1	20-10-2020
26	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	14526	1	20-10-2020
27	Felder F700Z-Softline Glue joint Cutter	39252	1	20-10-2020
28	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	8118	1	20-10-2020
29	Felder F700Z-Counter profile cutter	24851	1	20-10-2020
30	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	14148	1	20-10-2020
31	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	14715	1	20-10-2020
32	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	14715	1	20-10-2020
33	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	14715	1	20-10-2020
34	Felder F700Z-Panel raising cutter	42819	1	20-10-2020
35	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	5646	1	20-10-2020
36	Felder F700Z-Replacemeny Knives	10031	1	20-10-2020
37	Felder F700Z-Sanding Device 00 45mm	12107	1	20-10-2020
38	Felder F700Z-Sanding Device 00 45mm	20008	1	20-10-2020
39	Felder F700Z-Sanding Paper K 80	3767	1	20-10-2020
40	Felder F700Z-Sanding Paper K 100	3699	1	20-10-2020
41	Felder F700Z-Sanding Paper K 120	3699	1	20-10-2020
42	Felder F700Z-Sanding Belt Cleaner (Cleaning Sbck)	2606	1	20-10-2020
43	Felder F700Z-Intergal fence kit for Moulder	13874	1	20-10-2020



44	Felder F700Z-Spreder	6278	1	20-10-2020
45	Felder F700Z-Filling Bar	4914	1	20-10-2020
46	Felder F700Z-Fleder EURO-Ring Guard	15675	1	20-10-2020
47	Felder F700Z-Guid ring set consisting of box, bell bearing,securing rings and guide ring	22047	1	20-10-2020
48	Felder AD 741-Replacement knives(silend power Spiral cutter block)	65651	10	20-10-2020
49	Felder AD 741-Maintenance and cleaning kit	21792	1	20-10-2020
50	Felder AD 741-Euro-comfort planer bridge gaurd	30586	1	20-10-2020
51	Felder AD 741-Wooden Case with HS - Precision morusng bits	23085	1	20-10-2020
52	Felder AD 741-Mortising Unit	147015	1	20-10-2020
53	Felder AD 741-Coupning & Rolling Carriage	37530	1	20-10-2020
54	Felder AD 741-Jaw Onlling Chuck	19440	1	20-10-2020
55	Felder AD 741-Adapter for Slot Mortiser	5157	1	20-10-2020
56	WoodwOf11: Ekoc:h 2000mm	128115	1	20-10-2020
57	Tenuon Slrap	1096	1	20-10-2020
	Japanese Handsaw- Royba	3565	1	20-10-2020
59	Replacement saw blade for royba	2163	1	20-10-2020
60	Japanese Handsaw- Douzuki	3745	1	20-10-2020
61	Japanese Handsaw- kataba	4226	1	20-10-2020
62	Replacement saw blade for kataba	1605	1	20-10-2020
63	Japanese Handsaw- foldable kataba	7463	1	20-10-2020
64	Heavy ProfHSional C-d.mps 2m	51741	1	20-10-2020
65	Heavy ProfHSional C-d.mps 1m	52505	1	20-10-2020
66	Machine Maintenance KIT-Metal Glanz(Metal shine) - spray can 0 SL	2243	1	20-10-2020
67	Machine Maintenance KIT-Refill 3L	6436	1	20-10-2020
68	Machine Maintenance KIT-Grease gun	4129	1	20-10-2020
69	Machine Maintenance KIT-Lithium complex grease	1720	1	20-10-2020

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 7989004 INR.

All equipments are functional



P ULTIMAKER CENTER OF EXCELLENCE

Sr No	Description	Amount	Quantity	Date /Purchase
1	PIXELO – 4 Side Pyramid Holographic Display	512000	1	11-03-2021
2	Ultimaker 2+ Connect	826940	3	11-03-2021
3	Ultimaker S3	462087	1	11-03-2021
4	Ultimaker S5	765819	1	11-03-2021
5	Ackuretta Freeshape 120	364383	1	11-03-2021
6	CraftBot Flow IDEX XL	558279	1	11-03-2021
7	Zmorph Full Set	507517	1	11-03-2021
8	Sinterit Lisa Pro Full Kit	2327072	1	11-03-2021
9	Delta Wasp 2040 Clay 3DP	421259	1	11-03-2021
10	Structure Core 3D Scanner	83779	1	11-03-2021
11	3D Pen	27331	4	11-03-2021
12	PLA	19816	7	11-03-2021
13	ABS/WOOD	11323	4	11-03-2021
14	NYLON	9438	2	11-03-2021
15	TPU	10146	2	11-03-2021
16	Breakaway / HIPS	9438	2	11-03-2021
17	Standard Resin	47199	10	11-03-2021
18	FDM Finish Kit	25958	2	11-03-2021
19	SLA Post Processing Kit	125078	1	11-03-2021
20	Polybox	9439	1	11-03-2021

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 9492810 INR.

All equipments are functional



Q AUDIO&VIDEO EDITING CENTER

Sr No	Description	Amount	Quantity	Date /Purchase
1	HP WS Z1 G6-I 7 10700 16 GB MEMORY 512 GB NVME SSD 1TB HDD NVIDIA RTX 2060 8GB RAM 550W POWER SUPPLY HP KEYBOARD,HP MOUSE,3-3-3- WARRANTY	1026600	6	13-02-2021
2	MONITOR -HPE243 MONITOR 3-3-2 WARRANTY	95580	6	13-02-2021
3	HEADSET- HP REVERB HEADSET	269040	6	13-02-2021

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 8347320 INR.
All equipments are functional



R CENTRE OR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & ROBOTICS

Sr No	Description	Amount	Quantity	Date /Purchase
1	YASKAWA Robot Model GP12 with the following: - YRC1000 Robot Controller - Touch Screen Colored Programming Pendant - 4 meters Robot Cable - 8 meters Programming Pendant Cable - Robot Training for 3 days - Startup Support - Motosim - (2 keys)	469050	1	03-12-2020
2	System Engineering - PLC - Conveyor system 700 mm length - HMI - Programming and Synchronizing - Part sensors - RGB lamps - Electrical Panel - operator panel with Push button	469050	1	03-12-2020
3	Manufacturing & Fabrication - Robot Pedestal - Teaching table 1200 mm x 1200 mm square c-type - Pallets (2 qty) - Cubs (3 x 3) - Teaching Sticker - Designing and Engineering	469050	1	03-12-2020
4	Step down transformer 3 KVA - Air compressor - Transportation -Packaging and Forwarding	469050	1	03-12-2020

Approximate value of all the equipments in the Department: 1876200 INR.

All equipments are functional



APPENDIX-16

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports

(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.)

Available

(b) Track for Athletics

Available

(c) Basketball courts

Available

(d) Squash/Badminton/Tennis Courts

Available

(e) Swimming Pool (Size)

Not Available.

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium

Indoor sports facilities include table tennis, chess, carom etc. Gymnasium also available.

(g) Any other



APPENDIX-17

KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF STUDIES (FACULTY OF DENTAL SURGERY)

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	DR. DIPTI SHAH	PRINCIPAL (KSD)	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	04th February 2019
2	DR. NIMISHA DESAI	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	DR. SANTOSH KUMAR	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	DR. NILESH RAVAL	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	DR. JAY DAVE	READER	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
6	DR. GIRISH PARMAR	EXTERNAL EXPERT - DENTAL SURGERY	Dean, Government Dental College & Hospital, Ahmedabad	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF DENTAL SURGERY

Sr. No	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	DR. NIMISHA DESAI	DEAN, FACULTY OF DENTAL SURGERY	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	04th February 2019
2	DR. DIPTI SHAH	PRINCIPAL (KSD)	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	DR. NEELAMPARI PARIKH	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	DR. NEELDIPSINH JADEJA	READER	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	DR. GIRISH PARMAR	DEAN, GDCH	Dean, Government Dental College & Hospital, Ahmedabad	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF STUDIES (FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT)

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	Dr. Deependra Sharma	DIRECTOR (UWSB)	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	Dr.Kishor Bhanushali	DIRECTOR - ACADEMIC ADMIN	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	Dr.Sunil Patel	PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	Mr. Hardik Gandhi	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	Dr. Vikrant Jain	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
6	External Expert is invited as per the topic (not fixed)	EXTERNAL EXPERT - MANAGEMENT	NA	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	Dr. Deependra Sharma	DIRECTOR (UWSB)	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	Dr. Himanshu Barot	PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	Dr.Kishor Bhanushali	DIRECTOR - ACADEMIC ADMIN	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	Dr. Bansari Dave	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	Mr. Bhupinder Arora	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF STUDIES (FACULTY OF DESIGN)

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	MR.J.A.PANCHAL	I/c. DIRECTOR, UID	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	MR. AJAY KUMAR CHOUDHARY	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	MRS.KAKOLI BISWAS	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	MR. ABHROJIT BORAL	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	MR. MUKESH SINGH	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF DESIGN

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	DR. BHAVESH SHAH	DEAN, FACULTY OF DESIGN	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	Mr. J. A. PANCHAL	I/C. DIRECTOR (UID)	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	MRS. LOLITA DUTTA	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	MR. SAUMYA BANDYOPADHYAY	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	MRS. KISHORI DALWADI	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF STUDIES (FACULTY OF LAW)

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	Dr. Umamahesh Sathyanarayan	HOI (UWSL)	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	Dr. Ayaz Ahmed	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
3	Mr. Nityanand Jha	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
4	Ms. Nistha Agarwal	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
5	Mr. Nitesh Nanvati	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
6	External Expert is invited as per the topic (not fixed)	EXTERNAL EXPERT - LAW	NA	01st March 2021



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF LAW

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	Dr. Debarati Halder	DEAN, FACULTY OF LAW	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	Dr. Umamahesh Sathyanarayan	HOI (UWSL)	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Pandey	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	Dr. Amit Bhasker	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	Mr. Shrut Brahmhatt	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF STUDIES (FACULTY OF LIBERAL ARTS & MASS COMMUNICATION)

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	Prof. Preeti Das	HOI (UWSL)	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
2	Mr. Dharmendra Khairajani	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
3	Mr. Arvind Kumar	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
4	Ms. Chitra Unnithan	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
5	Ms. Srotaswini Bhowmick	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	01st March 2021
6	External Expert is invited as per the topic (not fixed)	EXTERNAL EXPERT - LAW	NA	01st March 2021



**KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	DR.DEEPAK SHISHOO	PROVOST, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A, Karnavati School of Dentistry AT-Uvarsad TA-Dist-Gandhinagar Pin-382422	01st March 2021
2	DR. NIMISHA DESAI	DEAN, FACULTY OF DENTAL SUREGRY	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
3	Dr. DEBARATI HALDAR	DEAN, FACULTY OF LAW	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
4	Dr. DEEPENDRA SHARMA	DEAN, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
5	DR. BHAVESH SHAH	DEAN, FACULTY OF DESIGN	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
6	DR. ANIRBAN BANDYOPADHYAY	DEAN, FACULTY OF LIBERAL ARTS & MASS COMM	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
7	DR.DIPTI SHAH	PRINCIPAL (KSD)	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
8	MR.J.A.PANCHAL	I/C. DIRECTOR (UID)	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
9	DR. UMAMMAHESH SATHYANARAYAN	HOI (UWSL)	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
10	PROF. PREETI DAS	ADDITIONAL DIRECTOR, USLM	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
11	SMT. JANKI VASANT	SOCIAL WORKER	Samvedana Trust, 2nd floor, Trinity Building, Nr. Zydus Hospital, Off SG Road, Ahmedabad	
12	DR. ROHAN BHATT	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
13	DR. SANTOSH KUMAR	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
14	Mrs.KISHORI DALWADI	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
15	MR. SHRUT BRAHMBHATT	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Law, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
16	MS. SROTASWINI BHOWMICK	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
17	MR. BHUPINDER ARORA	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
18	DR. GIRISH PARMAR	DEAN, GDCH	Dean, Government Dental College & Hospital, Ahmedabad	
19	DR. DOLLY PATEL	DEAN, AMC DENTAL COLLEGE	Dean, AMC Dental College, Khokhra, Ahmedabad	
20	Special Invitee changes every meeting depending upon topic (not fixed)	SPECIAL INVITEE	NA	
21	SHRI.TARIQ ALI SAIYED	REGISTRAR, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A, Karnavati School of Dentistry AT-Uvarsad TA-Dist-Gandhinagar Pin-382422	



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

GOVERNING BODY

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	SHRI.RITESH HADA	PRESIDENT, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	D-703, TULIP CITADEL, NR SHREYAS FOUNDATION, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD -380015.	01st December 2018
2	DR. DEEPAK SHISHOO	PROVOST, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A, Karnavati School of Dentistry AT-Uvarsad TA-Dist-Gandhinagar Pin-382422	
3	SHRI. NILESH HADA	BUSINESSMAN	D-704, TULIP CITADEL, NR SHREYAS FOUNDATION, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDABAD	
4	SMT. JANKI VASANT	SOCIAL WORKER	Samvedana Trust, 2nd floor, Trinity Building, Nr. Zydus Hospital, Off SG Road, Ahmedabad	
5	DR. MALAY MAHADEVIA	GROUP HR & DIRECTOR (ADANI)	Adani Corporate House, Shantigram, Nr. Vaishnodevi Circle, SG Highway, Ahmedabad	
6	SHRI. AJAY UMAT	EDITOR IN CHIEF, NAVGUJARAT SAMAY	Navgujarat Samay, 102 Mohini 2, Off Ashram Road, Opp Gandhigram Railway Station Nr Sakar 1, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad	
7	DR.DIPTI SHAH	PRINCIPAL (KSD)	Shyam 1364/1 sector-7/D Gandhinagar-382007	
8	DR. KISHOR BHANUSHALI	DIRECTOR - ACADEMIC ADMIN (UWSB)	M-2 Shrinandnagar Part 4, Sonal Cinema Road,Vejalpur,Ahmedabad-51	
9	SHRI.NAYAN PARIKH	CONSULTANT	303-B, Shapath - 3, Sarkhej - Gandhinagar Hwy, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad	
10	DR. RUPESH MEHTA	GASTROENTEROLOGIST	1st floor, Dalia Building, Nr VS Hospital, Opp. Townhall, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad	
11	SMT. RUZAN KHAMBATTA	SOCIAL WORKER	Ruzan Khambatta 8th Floor, White House, Panchwati, Ahmedabad	
12	SHRI. UMANG HUTHEESINGH	DESIGNER (BUSINESSMAN)	Hutheesingh Design Company, Jesingbhai Vadi, Gheekanta Road, Ahmedabad	
13	SHRI. CHIRANJIV PATEL	BUSINESSMAN	G.F., Pravesh Appt., 10, Mahadevnagar Society, Lane-5, Nr. Sardar Patel Statue, Stadium Road, Naranpura, Ahmedabad	
14	SMT. ANJU SHARMA (IAS)	PRINCIPAL SECRETARY	5th Block, 8th Floor, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar	
15	SHRI.TARIQ ALI SAIYED	REGISTRAR, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A,Karnavati School of Dentistry AT-Uvarsad TA-Dist-Gandhinagar Pin-382422	



**KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	SHRI. RITESH HADA	PRESIDENT, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	D-703, TULIP CITADEL, NR MSHREYAS FOUNDATIONH, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD -380015.	01st March 2021
2	DR.DEEPAK SHISHOO	PROVOST, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A,Karnavati School of Dentistry AT-Uvarsad TA-Dist-Gandhinagar Pin-382422	
5	SHRI NILESH HADA	BUSINESSMAN	D-704, TULIP CITADEL, NR SHREYAS FOUNDATION, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD -380015.	
6	SHRI. AJAY UMAT	EDITOR IN CHIEF, NAVGUJARAT SAMAY	Navgujarat Samay, 102 Mohini 2, Off Ashram Road, Opp Gandhigram Railway Station Nr Sakar 1, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad	
18	DR. GIRISH PARMAR	DEAN, GDCH	Dean, Government Dental College & Hospital, Ahmedabad	
19	DR. DOLLY PATEL	DEAN, AMC DENTAL COLLEGE	Dean, AMC Dental College, Khokhra, Ahmedabad	
7	SMT.KISHORI DALWADI	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	Unitedworld Institute of Design, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar- 382422	
8	PROF. PREETI DAS	ADDITIONAL DIRECTOR, USLM	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
9	Dr. KISHOR BHANUSHALI	DIRECTOR - ACADEMIC ADMIN	Unitedworld School of Business, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
10	DR.ROHAN BHATT	PROFESSOR	Karnavati School of Dentistry, 907/A Uvarsad, Gandhinagar - 382422	
11	SHRI.TARIQ ALI SAIYED	REGISTRAR, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A,Karnavati School of Dentistry AT-Uvarsad TA-Dist-Gandhinagar Pin-382422	



**KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
FINANCE COMMITTEE**

SR.NO	NAME	PROFESSION	FULL POSTAL ADDRESS	DATE OF CONSTITUTION
1	SHRI. RITESH HADA	PRESIDENT, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	D-703, TULIP CITADEL, NR MSHREYAS FOUNDATIONH, MANEKBAUG, AHMEDBAAD -380015.	01ST MARCH 2021
2	DR.DEEPAK SHISHOO	PROVOST, KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY	907/A,KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY AT-UVARSAID TA-Dist-GANDHINAGAR PIN-382422	
3	MR. YOGESH JIMUDIA	C.A.	C603, VRUNDAVAN HEIGHTS, GOTA, AHMEDABAD	
4	MR. RIKIN PANCHAL	C.A.	E-603, RAJYESH REEVERA, B/H. G.B. SHAH COLLEGE, VASNA, AHMEDABAD - 380007	
5	MR. PRATIK SUTHAR	ACCOUNTANT	B-202 A-3 HEIGHTS, NR TAPOVAN CIRCLE, MOTERA, AHMEDABAD	
6	MR. JERRY GALBO	SR. PAYMENT OFFICER	S/4 GOKUL FLATS, OPP. SAMARTH SOCIETY, MEMNAGAR, AHMEDABAD	



APPENDIX-18

DETAILS OF THE NON TEACHING STAFF

SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1	Deepak Shishoo	MALE	OPEN	Provost	62	B.D.S, M.Sc (PHYSIOLOGY), D. Litt	AS PER UGC	02-02-2007	yes
2	Tariq Ali Akhtar Ali Saiyed	MALE	OPEN	Registrar	35	MBA	AS PER UGC	01-01-2010	yes
3	Shrirang D Kher	MALE	OPEN	Assistant Registrar	31	M.COM	AS PER UGC	21-04-2017	yes
4	Snehalkumar Vyas	MALE	OPEN	Section Officer	39	PGDBA	AS PER UGC	15-04-2019	yes
5	Karan Mahesdan Gadhavi	MALE	SEBC	Fire Officer	27	B.COM, LLB	AS PER UGC	18-01-2021	yes
6	Vasantray Amrutlal Chauhan	MALE	SEBC	Chief Librarian	45	PH.D IN LIBRARY & INFORMATION	AS PER UGC	23-09-2019	yes
7	Vikram Neeraj Goyal	MALE	OPEN	Associate Director - Institutional Relations	43	MBA	AS PER UGC	03-06-2019	yes
8	Baldev Singh	MALE	OPEN	Rector	64	BSC	AS PER UGC	01-01-2018	yes
9	Tosha Pandya	Female	OPEN	Executive (Examination)	31	MBA	AS PER UGC	01-07-2019	yes
10	Kinjal Barot	Female	OPEN	Assistant Registrar	26	MBA	AS PER UGC	01-03-2021	yes
11	Pratik Rameshkumar Suthar	MALE	OPEN	SENIOR - ACCOUNTANT	33	M.COM	AS PER UGC	01-07-2010	yes
12	Mr. Niraj Jain	Male	OPEN	PHARMACY SHOP	41	12TH	AS PER UGC	07-08-2006	yes
13	Mr. Bharat Soni	Male	OPEN	Technician	40	Mech. Engineering	AS PER UGC	01-01-2007	yes
14	Mr. Nirmal Devasi	Male	OPEN	Executive Academic	28	M.A, B.COM	AS PER UGC	01-07-2019	yes
15	Mrs. Ankita Patel	Female	OPEN	Executive Academic	33	MBA	AS PER UGC	01-04-2018	yes



SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
16	Ms. Stuti Christie	Female	OPEN	Front Office Executive	33	Air Hostess Course	AS PER UGC	24-09-2018	yes
17	Mrs. Chaitali Seth	Female	OPEN	Lab Technician	39	BSc, Chemistry, MLT, Lab. Technician	AS PER UGC	01-07-2011	yes
18	Mrs. Manjulaben Vaghela	Female	OPEN	Lab Assistant	45	BSc, Chemistry, MLT, Lab. Technician	AS PER UGC	01-07-2019	yes
19	Mr. Rohit Prajapati	Male	SEBC	Incharge Store	42	B.COM	AS PER UGC	02-01-2010	yes
20	Mr. Kirit Solanki	Male	SEBC	OPD Incharge	37	9TH	AS PER UGC	08-10-2005	yes
21	Mr. Natwar Singh	Male	OPEN	Lab Assistant	57	Diploma in Textile Processing Technology,	AS PER UGC	01-09-2017	yes
22	Mr. Alpesh Sorathiya	Male	SEBC	Assistant Librarian	39	M.Lib.Sci., Library and Information Science, B.Lib.Sci., Library and Information Science	AS PER UGC	05-11-2014	yes
23	Mr. Sunil Patel	Male	OPEN	X-Ray Technician	54	12th	AS PER UGC	03-01-2007	yes
24	Mr. Manish Brahmania	Male	OPEN	Lab Technician	37	9TH	AS PER UGC	09-01-2010	yes
25	Mr. Kaushik Mehta	Male	OPEN	Lab Technician	35	9TH	AS PER UGC	09-01-2010	yes
26	Mr. Bhavin Patel	Male	OPEN	Nursing Staff	33	NURSING, GENERAL	AS PER UGC	22-11-2006	yes
27	Mr. Kalpesh Patel	Male	OPEN	Nurse	37	Nursing, General	AS PER UGC	15-03-2005	yes
28	Mr. Ganpat Thakor	Male	OPEN	NEW OPD Receptionist	33	12TH	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
29	Mr. Kamlesh Panchal	Male	SC	OLD OPD Receptionist	43	9TH	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
30	Niruben Patel	Female	Open	Warden - Girl Hostel	39	BRS	AS PER UGC	10-03-2017	yes



SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
31	Dinaben D Soni	Female	Open	Warden - Girl Hostel	54	B.Com	AS PER UGC	15-06-2012	yes
32	Nishant Durga Prasad Gupta	Male	Open	Maintenance Officer	38	B.Com	AS PER UGC	14-08-2014	yes
33	Nirmalaben Vaghela	Female	SC	Warden - Girl Hostel	53	M.A L.L.B	AS PER UGC	01-06-2015	yes
34	Jasuben Chauhan	Female	SC	Warden - Girl Hostel	35	M.A. Bed	AS PER UGC	01-01-2016	yes
35	Purvita Baraiya	Female	OPEN	Warden - Girl Hostel	51	B.A	AS PER UGC	01-07-2016	yes
36	Amita Joshi	Female	OPEN	Lab Technician	63	MLT	AS PER UGC	09-07-2018	yes
37	Vinod Thakor	Male	SEBC	Supervisor	42	9TH Pass	AS PER UGC	01-12-2006	yes
38	Hadmatsinh R Devda	Male	OPEN	Wardern	65	B.Com	AS PER UGC	15-06-2014	yes
39	Mohak Natwarlal Makwana	Male	OPEN	Store Assistant	36	Diploma	AS PER UGC	02-06-2017	yes
40	Ansoya Deepak Champaneri	Female	OPEN	Warden - Girl Hostel	62	12th Pass	AS PER UGC	26-07-2018	yes
41	Sushil Mishra	Male	OPEN	Pandit Ji	39	B.A	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
42	Sharad Harlalka	Male	OPEN	Project Manager	37	PGDM	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
43	Mr. Vijay Parmar	Male	SC	Librarian	28	B.Com, M.L.I.Sc, M.Phil	AS PER UGC	19-02-2018	yes
44	Mr. Markand Trivedi	Male	OPEN	Administrative Officer	47	M.B.A., B.Com	AS PER UGC	16-04-2016	yes
45	Mr. Miral Salunke	Male	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	29	B.B.A.	AS PER UGC	16-02-2018	yes
46	Mr. Krunal Panchal	Male	SEBC	Officer Front Desk	25	B.Com	AS PER UGC	30-07-2018	yes
47	Ms. Riddhiben Vivek Nayak	Female	SEBC	Officer Front Desk	33	HSC, Dip. In Engg. EC	AS PER UGC	18-03-2019	yes

SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
48	Jayantilal Panchal	Male	OPEN	Director I/C	80	Dip in Mech. Engg.	AS PER UGC	08-05-2017	yes
49	Surojit Bose	Male	OPEN	Director - Academics, Admin & International Collaboration	62	MBA (Mktg + HR) MA in Economics	AS PER UGC	22-05-2017	yes
50	K K Singh	Male	OPEN	Director-Academics & Administration	56	M. Sc (Applied Maths) + B. Ed	AS PER UGC	16-01-2018	yes
51	Diana Alpeshkumar Macwan	Female	OPEN	Asst. Manager - Academic Admin	39	PGDM in Mktg., BA in English	AS PER UGC	22-04-2019	yes
52	Swati Srivastava	Female	OPEN	Asst. Manager - Academic Admin	26	MBA in (HR)	AS PER UGC	08-03-2021	yes
53	Tanu Singh	Female	OPEN	Sr. Manager - Academic Admin	36	MBA	AS PER UGC	13-05-2019	yes
54	Manisha Kumari	Female	OBC	Senior - Academic Admin	27	PHD (NBRI, Lucknow) - Pursuing M. Phil	AS PER UGC	20-01-2020	yes
55	Kedar Raval	Male	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	43	PGP Business Administration	AS PER UGC	06-04-2017	yes
56	Pradeep Sharma	Male	OBC	Academic Coordinator	36	PGDM from ISB&M	AS PER UGC	19-03-2018	yes
57	Anushree Manishbhai Mehta	Female	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	27	M. Com from Gujarat University	AS PER UGC	01-12-2017	yes
58	Privanka Hardik Mamtara	Female	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	32	MBA in Finance	AS PER UGC	11-03-2019	yes
59	Paras Doulatramani	Male	OPEN	Assistant Manager - Academic Coordinator	34	MMS in Finance	AS PER UGC	02-03-2020	yes
60	Riddhi Dave	Female	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	26	MBA (HR)	AS PER UGC	06-03-2019	yes
61	Aarti Anand Desai	Female	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	39	HSC (Arts)	AS PER UGC	21-12-2015	yes
62	Minol Baraiya	Male	OPEN	Admin Executive	28	B. Com (Pursuing)	AS PER UGC	01-03-2018	yes
63	Chirag Lallubhai Rayka	Male	SEBC	Admin Executive	26	B. Com	AS PER UGC	14-02-2017	yes
64	Radheshyam Suthar	Male	SEBC	Admin Executive	32	B. Ed (Sanskrit)	AS PER UGC	24-11-2017	yes

SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
65	Dharmendra Rathod	Male	SEBC	System Administrator	25	M. Com	AS PER UGC	03-08-2017	yes
66	Krunal Suthar	Male	SEBC	Assistant Librarian	27	Phd in Lib. Sci (Pursuing)	AS PER UGC	04-03-2019	yes
67	Anjali Yadav	Female	OPEN	Officer - Front Office	26	MBA in Finance	AS PER UGC	06-03-2019	yes
68	Bhaves Parmar	Male	OBC	Lab Technician	50	Class III	AS PER UGC	29-12-2014	yes
69	Ramesh Jadavbhai Prajapati	Male	OBC	Lab Technician	49	Class IX	AS PER UGC	24-11-2017	yes
70	Prakash Suthar	Male	OBC	Sr. Lab Assistant	51	ITI(Carpenter Course)1991,Model	AS PER UGC	01-06-2018	yes
71	Jitendra Jayantilal Suthar	Male	OBC	Workshop assistant	47	Class XII (Intermediate)	AS PER UGC	22-07-2019	yes
72	Shivlal Dhirajlal Kalsara	Male	OBC	Model Developer	36	I.T.I.	AS PER UGC	01-04-2015	yes
73	Rahul Maheshkumar Nai	Male	OPEN	Workshop assistant	27	B. Com (PURSUING),I.T.I.	AS PER UGC	01-10-2016	yes
74	Ramesh BHAVARLAL Sharma	Male	OPEN	Workshop assistant	31	10th, ITI	AS PER UGC	17-07-2017	yes
75	Prakash Chauhan	Male	OBC	Workshop assistant	34	Class VIII	AS PER UGC	08-08-2017	yes
76	Nimesh Babubhai Gajjar	Male	OBC	Model Developer	38	Class IX	AS PER UGC	01-12-2017	yes
77	Mansingh Rawat	Male	OBC	Lab Technician	46	SSC, Diploma in Jewellery Making	AS PER UGC	16-11-2017	yes
78	Nausad MD	Male	OPEN	Master - Leather Lab Department	44	Class VIII	AS PER UGC	06-01-2020	yes
79	Sanjay Ray	Male	OPEN	Sr. Lab Assistant	38	Class V	AS PER UGC	06-01-2020	yes
80	Ravindra Prasad	Male	OBC	Lab Assistant	24	Class VIII	AS PER UGC	21-01-2019	yes
81	Ketankumar Dhanjibhai Kapadia	Male	SC	Lab Assistant	50	BA in Handloom	AS PER UGC	11-02-2019	yes



SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
82	Chitara Vishal	Male	OBC	Lab Technician	24	Class IX	AS PER UGC	13-02-2019	yes
83	Sanjay Mondal	Male	SC	Lab Technician	33	Class IV	AS PER UGC	28-02-2016	yes
84	Jeet Das	Male	OPEN	Lab Technician	19	Class V	AS PER UGC	05-04-2016	yes
85	Biswajeet Upadhyay	Male	OPEN	Lab Technician	24	Class VI	AS PER UGC	12-07-2016	yes
86	Bulu Ghanta	Male	SC	Workshop assistant	31	Class VI	AS PER UGC	21-08-2017	yes
87	Shaileshji Thakor	Male	SEBC	Lab Assistant	29	ITI	AS PER UGC	01-02-2019	yes
88	Mahendra Dave	MALE	OPEN	Photography Technician	69	SSC (OLD)	AS PER UGC	03-07-2017	yes
89	Arjunbhai Ravjibhai Garasiya	MALE	OPEN	Workshop assistant	30	9TH PASS	AS PER UGC	25-07-2017	yes
90	Pathik Shashikant Gor	Male	OPEN	Academic Coordinator	35	M.B.A (Marketing/HR)	AS PER UGC	21-08-2019	yes
91	Srotaswini Bhowmick	Female	OPEN	Sr.Manager Academic Administration	31	MSC	AS PER UGC	14-06-2017	yes
92	Vipul Madhaji Prajapati	Male	SEBC	Assistant Librarian	34	MLISc.	AS PER UGC	25-08-2009	yes
93	Dharmil Rajubhai Gajjar	Male	SEBC	Administrative Officer	29	B.Com	AS PER UGC	05-08-2015	yes
94	Megha Trivedi	Female	OPEN	Front Desk Officer	28	B.Com	AS PER UGC	15-05-2018	yes
95	Yash Vaghela	Male	SEBC	Sr.Academic Coordinator	32	M.B.A	AS PER UGC	28-08-2012	yes
96	Kagdi Raeesuzzma Valimohammed	Male	OPEN	Gym & Sport Incharge	53	B.A, B.Com	AS PER UGC	01-03-2012	yes
97	Dipal Madhusudanbhai Gajjar	Male	SEBC	Manager Corporate Communication	34	MBA	AS PER UGC	28-08-2018	yes
98	Miraya Sharma	Female	OPEN	Manager - Career Service Dept.	34	B.COM	AS PER UGC	17-12-2018	yes

SR NO	NAME	MALE / FEMALE	Caste	DESIGNATION	AGE	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
99	Romal Patel	Male	OPEN	MIS Executive	29	M.COM	AS PER UGC	09-04-2018	yes
100	Amar Gandhi	Male	OPEN	Sr Manager Corporate Relations	42	MBA	AS PER UGC	05-08-2013	yes
101	Dhawal Dinesh Rana	Male	OPEN	Sr. Manager HR	34	PGDB	AS PER UGC	07-12-2020	yes
102	Monica Girish Nihalani	Female	OPEN	Sr Manager - Recruitment	42	BA	AS PER UGC	15-02-2010	yes
103	Brijeshkumar Chauhan	Male	SC	Executive - Store Department	32	BA	AS PER UGC	01-07-2018	yes
104	Rajeshbhai R Desai	Male	SEBC	Driver	44	9th Pass	AS PER UGC	01-12-2011	yes
105	Bhaves Desai	Male	SEBC	Driver	38	7TH Pass	AS PER UGC	01-04-2010	yes
106	Rajesh B Desai	Male	SEBC	Driver	41	9th Pass	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
107	Gopalbhai H Rabari	Male	SEBC	Driver	42	9th Pass	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
108	Ramaji Thakor	Male	OPEN	Driver	36	S.S.C	AS PER UGC	01-04-2010	yes
109	Raghu Desai	Male	SEBC	Driver	33	9th Pass	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes
110	Janakbhai Vinodbhai Raval	Male	OPEN	Driver	50	12th Pass	AS PER UGC	06-03-2018	yes
111	Manubhai Bharvad	Male	SEBC	Driver	42	10th Pass	AS PER UGC	01-01-2017	yes



ENCLOSURE - 1

નકલ માટે અરજી કરનારનું નામ... ૨૧.૫.૧૯

નકલ અરજી મળ્યાની તારીખ... ૧.૧૧.૧૯

નકલ તૈયાર કર્યાની તારીખ... ૫.૧૧.૧૯

નકલ પુરી પાડ્યાની તારીખ... ૬.૧.૨૦૧૯

જેને નકલ આપવામાં આવેલ હોય તેનું નામ... ૨૧.૫.૧૯

અધિકારી

33

KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
REG. NO.E/16379/AHMEDABAD.
ANNEXURE-A SCHEME

- (1) **NAME OF THE TRUST :-**
The trust hereby create shall be known as **Karnavati Medical & Educational trust.**
- (2) **PLACE OF OFFICE :-**
The principal office of the trust shall be situated at Ahmedabad and/or at such other place in the Gujarat State as the trustees may from time to time determine. At present the office is situated at **407/A, Zodiac Square, Opp.Gurudwara, Thalfej, Ahmedabad-380054.** The trust also carry on its work at any other place or places, as decided by the trustees.
- (3) **JURISDICTION :-**
The jurisdiction of the trust shall be all India.
- (4) **TRUST FUND :-**
The trust fund shall mean and include the said sum of Rs.1000/- and investment of any kind whatsoever in to which the same or any part thereof may be converted, invested or varied from time to time and whose which may be acquired by the trustees or come to their hands by virtue of this presents or by operation of law or otherwise whatsoever in relation to this presents including all donations or all acquisitions whatsoever held either in cash or kind or movable or immovable properties of otherwise whatsoever acquired or received by the trustees from time to time for the objects of this presents.
- (5) **OBJECTS :-**
The trust has been created for purely charitable objects and the objects of the trust shall be as follows :

The trustee shall apply or use the income of the trust as well as whole or any parts or part of the corpus of the fund for all or any of the public charitable objects specified and listed here under without any distinction of caste, creed and religion and in such manner as the trustees in their absolute as may think fit from time to time.



340

- a) To establish, maintain, control and manage dental education and research college and to do all acts and things necessary and incidental for conducive to the promotion of dental education for welfare of public and all sections of the society.
- b) To promote education and culture establishing and managing educational like Schools, Colleges, Universities and other educational institutions, Scientific, Commercial, Industrial and Technical and do all the things that are necessary for the establishment, management and promotion of such Institutions. The trust may also take up the managements of such institutions established by any similar trust or association registered under the Societies Registration Act or any other enactments in force or that may be brought into force by the State or Central Government.
- c) To establish, conduct, maintain and/or manage reading rooms, libraries, hostels, institutions for promotion of fine arts, tape libraries, both audio and video, gymnasiums, workshops, publishing houses, printing presses, hostels, residential quarters and the like.
- d) To sponsor, open, takeover, establish, maintain, promote or run hospital, clinics, dispensaries and laboratories, etc.
- e) To sponsor, open, takeover, organize, establish, maintain, promote or run educational institutions, schools, colleges and libraries, etc.
- f) To establish, maintain, control, run and manage pharmaceuticals, physiotherapy and other technical courses in medical fields.
- g) To establish, maintain, control and manage medical, para-medical, ayurvedic, pharmacy, educational centers and to do all such acts and things necessary for or conducive to the promotion of such education for welfare of public and all sections of the society.
- h) To entertain students of foreign countries with a view to provide education of Indian languages and to send students to foreign countries to get education and higher studies.
- i) To build, construct, maintain and acquire by gifts, purchase, exchange, lease or otherwise any land, building, right of common playground, part of any movable or immovable property for the furtherance of all any of the objects of the trust.



3)

- j) To give loans, scholarship, free ships, prime and monetary assistance to the deserving students and to provide funds for study tours.
- k) To take such steps by personal or written appeals exhibition, public meeting, entertainment or otherwise as may be deemed expedient for the objects of the trust with a view of procure contribution and funds of the trust in the form of donation, legacies, annual payments or otherwise.
- l) To establish forums and centers and arrange to render services to the old and incapacitated, and medical relief and charity to the poor, needy and deserving people and the advancement of any other objects of general public utility.
- m) And to do all the acts, deeds or things legally admissible as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of any or all the objects of the trust.
- n) All the acts, activities, programs shall be non profitable and hall be done on "no profit- no loss" basis.

PROVIDED the trust may assist the other TRUSTS ro carry out the various objects mentioned in the objects clause in such manner and to the extent the trustees may decide upon from time to time.

PROVIDED FURTHER that no part of the corpus, income, receipts and funds of the trust property and accretions and additions thereto shall be spent, utilized or applied by the trustees on any expenditure outside the territories of India, except with the orders and permission of the Income Tax authorities in India in terms of the provisions to Section 11(c) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, or any provisions, regulations or requirement of India Statute existing or to be enacted in future, touching upon such spending outside the rerritories of India.

FUNDS :-

The trustees may accept donations, grants, subscriptions, aids or contributions from any perons, government, local authorities or any other charitable institutions, in cash or in kind including immovable property without any incumbrance, bit the trustees shall not accept any receipt with any condition or terms inconsistent with the objects of the trusts. While applying such receipts to the objects, the trustees shall respect the directions, if any, by the granter. Any receipt with specific direction to treat the same as part of the corpus of the trust or separate fund shall be fuinded accordingly.



36

(7) **VESTING OF THE TRUST PROPERTY :-**

The trust property shall vest in the trustees and shall be administered and managed by them subject to and in conformity with the provision of this trust deed and the Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950.

(8) **APPLICATION OF INCOME :-**

From the income of the trust in the first instance all rates, taxes, assessment and other out going in respect of the property of the trust shall be paid and there after all other proper charges and expenses and incidental to the administration and management of the trust and the cost or repairs and maintenance of the movable and immovable properties will be paid. The balance income as well as whole or any part or parts of the corpus of the trust fund shall be applice or used for such public charitable purposes as described in this presents at the sole discretion of the trustees and in such manner as the trustees may think fit.

It is further declared that the trustees shall also be at full liberty to determine whether any expences or outgoings should be paid from either income or corpus.

Provided further that the trustees shall arrange to obtain the approval under section 11 and section 80 G or under provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 or any amendments there to as in force for the time being so that the income of the trust is exempted and so also the donors get the benefit of 80G and other provisions for the donations made to the trust.

(9) **APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES :-**

- a) The number of trustees shall not be more than eleven and less than three.
- b) The following persons are appointment as first trutees of the trust.
 - 1. Shri Vinod Manukulsing Mittal
 - 2. Shri Nilesh Kamalkishore Hada
 - 3. Shri Deepak Rameshwar Prasad Goel
 - 4. Shri Naresh G. Mittal
 - 5. Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada
 - 6. Shri Somesh Vinodbhai Mittal
 - 7. Shri Tridilesh Bandhopadhyay
- c) They shall hold office until they resign i.e. the tenure of the above seven trustees shall be for life time.



60

- d) The first trustees or survivor trustee or trustees time being have power to appoint other trustees by resolution as and when they think proper subject to the provision of maximum number of trustees. The President and the Secretary shall hold office until they resign and they can be removed only by a unanimous decision of all the trustees. As far as the other trustees are concerned, they shall hold also office until they resign i.e. the tenure of the said trustees shall be for life time except they are removed by the decision of the majority of trustees at the meeting where at least four trustees are presents.
- e) Whenever a trustee or office bearer dies, resigns, refuses to act as trustee, becomes, incapable to act because of physical or mental incapacity, is adjudicated to be insolvent by competent court, is found guilty for an offence involving moral turpitude, the remaining trustees can appoint a trustee or trustees or office bearer on the vacancy or vacancies so caused by passing their resolution by majority. The vacancy so created may be filled with the unanimous choice of remaining trustees/
- f) The trustees for the time being may co-opt any one person with outstanding qualities with reference to the trust objects to be the fifth trustee whose tenure of office shall not be more than one year at a time.
- g) There shall be Chairman for the Board of Trustees, who shall preside over all the meetings of the trust.



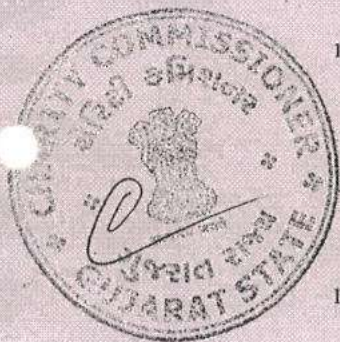
(10) **DUTIES AND POWERS OF TRUSTEES :**

- a) To manage and look after the property of the trust and do all that is necessary to preserve and protect the same.
- b) To apply the trust monies to effectuate one object or some of the objects of the trust in preference to the other objects. To discontinue the application of trust funds to the object and divert the funds to another object.
- c) To determine the terms and conditions on which any donations, subscriptions, scholarships or prizes are to be given by the trust.
- d) For the purpose of the trust to purchase, take on lease land and immovable property and to construct, repair renovate or develop any immovable property or the trust and to purchase and acquire or take on lease any movable property including furniture, books conveyances, etc.



(63)

- e) To utilize the property including corpus and income of the property for all or any of the objects of the trust as the trustees in their absolute discretion as may be decided from time to time.
- f) The trustees will be entitled to accumulate the income of any year and use the same in subsequent year or to amalgamate by unanimous resolution the accumulation or any part thereof with corpus.
- g) To accept donations of money or property with or without condition. Any such condition may provide that the same be utilized for one or more objects of the trust in the manner prescribed by the donor and utilize the same accordingly.
- h) Trustees will be entitled to invest the money of the trust in any manner permitted by the provisions of the law applicable to public trusts. Investments will be in the name of the trust to be operated jointly by at least two trustees.
- i) To determine the number of officers and other employees to be employed for the trust or for activities and institutions of the trust and conditions of their service including pay and allowances or other remuneration.
- j) To suspend or discharge the employees of the trust or any activity or institution of the trust.
- k) To take over management of any institution or activity or carrying on activities for one or more objects of the trust.
- l) To appoint board or committee for one or more activities or institutions of the trust on such terms as the trustees deem proper.
- m) The trust may sue or be sued in the name of the trust through the secretary of the trust. To settle out of court, compromise or compound all suits, actions and other proceedings and all differences and demands and to refer all or any of such differences or demand to arbitration and to execute releases and to settle and approve all accounts without being answerable for any loss occasioned thereby.
- n) Subject to the provisions of law applying to public trusts to sell, gift or exchange immovable property of the trust, to borrow money on the security of the property of the trust or without any such security or to transfer the property of the trust in any other manner provided that for any transfer of the immovable property of the trust consent of all the trustees will be necessary.



- (20)
- o) The trustees will be entitled to pay fair to any of the trustees for conveyance for attending the meetings of the trustees and for function of the trust.
 - p) The trustees may delegate all or any of their duties or powers to a sub-committee or one or more trustees and generally make such arrangement between themselves for distribution and carrying out of their duties of exercising their powers as they deem fit.
 - q) To do all such things and acts as are necessary for or incidental to or conducive to the fulfillment of the objects of the trust.
 - r) All the properties of the trust shall remain under the control of the trustees and they shall manage and safeguard the same.
 - s) The trustees will carry out and give effect to all decisions of trustees without prejudice to for going clauses.
 - t) The trustees have powers to frame rules for proper administration of trust and to amend such rules.
 - u) To make changes in the objects of the trust which are consistent with the attainment of the main objects.

(11) DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE OFFICE BEARERS :-
PRESIDENT :-

- a) The president shall preside, conduct and regulate all the meetings of the trustees and committee.
- b) The president shall in addition to his right of vote have a casting vote in case of tie.
- c) The president will look after day to day management of trust.
- d) He can take decision in routine and urgent matter.
- e) He will fix date, time and place of the meeting.

SECRETARY :-

- a) The secretary will carry out day to day working of the trust.
- b) He will implement the resolutions of the trust and directions of president.
- c) He will issue notices of meeting of the trust and maintain the minute books.
- d) He will do other works as may be decided.

TREASURER :-

- a) He will maintain books of accounts.
- b) He will get the accounts audited.
- c) He will maintain bank accounts.



- (89)
- d) He will do other works as may be decided.

(12) ACCOUNTS :-

- a) The trustees shall keep proper books of accounts of all the assets, liabilities and income and expenditure of the trust and shall prepare an Income and Expenditure Account and Balance sheet for every year.
- b) The accounting year of the trust will be from 1st April to 31st March. The same may be changed if the trustees deem necessary subject to the provisions of law in force.
- c) The accounts of every year shall be audited as required by law applicable to public trusts by a Chartered Accountant or a firm of Chartered Accountants who shall be appointed for that purpose by the trustees and the audited accounts shall be placed at a meeting of the trustees.

(13) BANK ACCOUNTS :-

All income, subscription and pecuniary donations for the general purposes of the trust and the income, investments and all other money of the trust not necessary for immediate use will be deposited in one or more bank accounts of the trust as may be decided by trustees. The bank accounts of the trust will be in the name of the trust to be operated jointly by two trustees out of the president, secretary and treasurer.

(14) MEETING OF THE TRUSTEES :-

- a) The meeting of the trustees will be called as and when it is necessary by the secretary with the consent of the President. Meeting will be held at the trust office or at any other place as the trustees may think fit.
- b) In urgent or routine matters, decision of the trustees may be taken by a circular resolution if agreed to by all the trustees present in India.
- c) 2/3rd trustees of the trust can demand to call requisitioned meeting by giving notice to the president stating clearly reasons for calling the meeting. On receipt of such requisition, the President or secretary shall call requisitioned meeting within twenty days by giving notice with agenda. In case, president or secretary fails to call such meeting, the requisitioners can hold such meeting within ten days from expiry of the time limit mentioned in their requisition. The meeting shall stand canceled if no quorum is present within 30 minutes of the scheduled meeting. No other business



86

other than mentioned in the requisition shall be transacted in such meeting.

The provisions relating to notice, quorum of meeting of trustees shall apply to such requisition meeting.

- d) The annual meeting of the trustees will be called within six months from close of each year with the following agenda :
 - 1) To adopt the audited accounts of the trust.
 - 2) To adopt the annual report about the activities.
 - 3) To appoint the auditor and to fix remuneration.
 - 4) To transact any other business.
 - 5) To consider any other matter permitted by chairman.
- e) Notice for meeting of the trustees will be sent not less than 3 days before the day of the meeting.
- f) The quorum of the meeting of the trustees will be three if the number of trustees is upto seven and five trustees will form the quorum if number of trustee is more than seven. If within half an hour of the time appointed for the meeting, number of trustees present is not sufficient to form quorum, the meeting will be adjourned and no quorum will be necessary to transact the business of the adjourned meeting in any subsequent meeting.
- g) The president will preside over the meeting of the trustees. In his absence the trustees present in the meeting will appoint one of them as chairman of the meeting.
- h) Except as otherwise provided in this deed all questions before a meeting will be decided by a majority of votes of trustees present and voting. In case of equality of votes, the chairman of the meeting will have a second or casting vote.



(15) **MINUTE BOOK :-**

A minute book shall be maintained in which shall appear clear report of the proceedings of each of the meeting of the trustees. The minutes shall be read over in the next meeting, and when confirmed shall be signed by the chairman of the meeting.

(16) **LIABILITIES OF THE TRUSTEES FOR THEIR OWN DEFAULT :-**

The trustees shall be accountable only for such property or income they shall actually receive notwithstanding signing any receipt for conformity and they shall be answerable and accountable only for loss caused to the trust by their own wrongful act, misconduct, gross negligence or fraud and not for loss caused to the trust by



wrongful act, misconduct, gross negligence or fraud or any other trustee, bankers, brokers, agents or servants.

(17) **MODIFICATION OF TRUST DEED :-**

The trustees shall have power subject to the provision of the Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950 to modify, add, alter any provision of this trust deed by passing a resolution by majority of the trustees.

(18) **IRREVOCABLE :-**

This trust is irrevocable.

(19) **DISSOLUTION :-**

The trust created by this trust deed shall be irrevocable provided that in the event of the trust failing to function for any reason or in the event of the trustees being unanimous opinion that this trust should be dissolved and/or amalgamated with any other trust having objects more or less similar to this trust, the trustees may dissolve and or amalgamate with any other charitable public trust and assets and liabilities of the trust shall be transferred to any trust or institution of Government as may be determined by trustees.

Date : 05/03/2016

Place : Ahmedabad.

(Y. M. Shukla)

Charity Commissioner,
Gujarat State, Ahmedabad.



નકલ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૫૦
પુસ્તક ખર્ચ રૂ. ૨૦
પેપર ખર્ચ રૂ. ૧૦
કુલ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૮૦

નકલ કરનાર.....
મુદ્રાપત્ર કરનાર.....
પેપર ખર્ચ.....

આથી પ્રમાણિત કરવામાં આવે છે કે
આ ખર્ચ નકલ છે. તા. ૫-૪-૨૦૧૬

ચેરીટી કમિશનરશ્રીની કચેરી
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, અમદાવાદ



સાદી નકલ

તારીખ: ૬/૧૧/૧૭

સાદી નકલ માટે અરજી કરનારનું નામ: કેનાવતી

સાદી નકલ અરજી મળ્યા તારીખ: ૧૧/૧૧/૧૭

સાદી નકલ તૈયાર કર્યા તારીખ: ૧૧/૧૧/૧૭

સાદી નકલ પૂરી પાડવાની તારીખ: ૧૧/૧૧/૧૭

સાદી નકલ કરનારની સહી

સાદી નકલ કરનારની સહી

ગેરિટી કમિશનરશ્રીની કચેરી
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, અમદાવાદ

KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
REG.NO E/16379/AHMEDABAD
SCHEME

(1) NAME OF THE TRUST:-

The trust hereby created shall be known as Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust.

(2) PLACE OF OFFICE:

The principal office of the trust shall be situated at Ahmedabad and /or at such place other place in the Gujarat State as the trustees may from time to time determine. At present the office is situated at 407/A, Zodiac Square, Opp. Gurudwara, Thaltej, Ahmedabad-380054. The trusts also carry on its work at any other place or places. as decided by the trustees.

(3) JURISDICTION:

The jurisdiction of the trust shall be all India.

(4) TRUST FUND:

The trust fund shall mean and include the said sum of Rs. 1000/- and investment of any kind whatsoever in to which the same or any part thereof may be converted, invested or varied from time to time and whose which may be acquired by the trustees or come to their hands by virtue of this present or by operation of law or otherwise whatsoever in relation to this presents including all donations or all acquisitions whatsoever held either in cash or kind or movable or immovable properties of otherwise whatsoever acquired or received by the trustees from time to time for the objects of this presents.

(5) OBJECTS:

The trust has been created for purely charitable objects and the object of the trust shall be as follows:

The trustee shall apply or use the income of the trust as well as whole or any parts or part of the corpus of the fund for all or any of the public charitable objects specified and listed here under without any distinction of caste. Creed and religion and in such manner as the trustees in their absolute as may think fit from time to time.

- To establish, maintain, control and manage dental education and research college and to do all acts and things necessary and incidental for conducive to the promotion of dental education for welfare of public and all sections of the society.
- To promote education and culture establishing and managing educational like Schools, Colleges, Universities and other educational institutions, Scientific, Commercial, Industrial and Technical and do all the things that are necessary for the establishment, management and promotion of such institutions. The trust may also take up the managements of such institutions established by any similar trust or association registered under the Societies



સાદી નકલ

તારીખ: ૬/૧૧/૧૭

353

Registration Act or any other enactments in force or that may be brought into force by the State or Central government.

- c) To establish, conduct maintain and /or manage reading rooms, libraries, hotel, institutions for promotion of fine art, tape libraries both audio and video, gymnasiums, workshops, publishing houses, printing presses, hotels, residential quarters and the like.
- d) To sponsor, open, takeover, establish, maintain, promote or run hospital clinics, dispensaries and laboratories etc.
- e) To sponsor, open takeover, organize establish, maintain promote or run educational institutions, schools colleges and libraries etc.
- f) To establish maintain, control, run and manage pharmaceuticals, physiotherapy and other technical course in medical fields.
- g) To establish, maintain control and manage medical, Para -medical, ayurvedic, pharmacy, educational centers and to do all such acts and things necessary for or conducive to the promotion of such education for welfare of public and all sections of the society.
- h) To entertain students of foreign countries with a view to provide education of Indian languages and to send students to foreign countries to get education and higher studies.
- i) To build, construct, maintain and acquire by gifts purchase, exchange lease or otherwise any land, building, right of common playground, part of any movable or immovable property for the furtherance of all any of the objects of the trust.
- j) To give loans scholarship, free ships prime and monetary assistance to the deserving students and to provide funds for study tours.
- k) To take such steps by personal or written appeals exhibitions public meeting entertainment or otherwise as may be deemed expedient for the objects of the trust with a view to procure contribution and funds of the trust in the form of donation legacies annual payments or otherwise.
- l) To establish forums and centers and arrange to render services to the old and incapacitated and medical relief and charity to the poor, needy and deserving people and the advancement of any other objects of general public utility.
- m) And to do all the acts, deeds or things legally admissible as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of any or all the objects of the trust.
- n) All the acts, activities programs shall be non profitable and shall be done on "no profit -no loss" basis.



સાદી નકલ
તારીખ: 5/11/11

354

PROVIDED the Trust may assist the other TRUSTS to carry out the various objects mentioned in the objects clause in such manner and to the extent the Trustees may decide upon from time to time.

PROVIDED FURTHER that no part of the corpus, income, receipt and funds of the Trust property and accretions and additions thereto shall be spent. Utilized or applied by the trustees on any expenditure outside the territories of India, except with the orders and permission of the Income Tax authorities in India in terms of the provisions to Section 11(C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, or any provisions regulations or requirement of India Statute existing or to be enacted in future, touching upon such spending outside the territories of India.

6. FUNDS

The Trustees may accept donations, grants subscriptions, aids or contributions from any person, government, local authorities or any other charitable institutions in cash or in kind including immovable property without any in cumbrance, but the Trustees shall not accept any receipt with any condition or terms inconsistent with the objects of the Trust. While applying such receipts to the objects the Trustees shall respect the directions if any by the granter. Any receipt with specific direction to treat the same as part of the corpus of the Trust or separate fund shall be funded accordingly.

7. VESTING OF THE TRUST PROPERTY

The Trust property shall vest in the trustees and shall be administered and managed by them subject to and in conformity with the provision of this trust deed and the Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950.

8. APPLICATION OF INCOME

From the income of the trust in the first instance all rates, taxes, assessment and other out going in respect of the property of the trust shall be paid and there after all other proper changes and expenses and incidental to the administration and management of the trust and the cost of repairs and maintenance of the movable and immovable properties will be paid. The balance income as well as whole or any part or parts of the corpus of the trust fund shall be applied or used for such public charitable purposes as described in this presents at the sole direction of the trustees and in such manner as the trustees may think fit.

It is further declared that the trustees shall also be at full liberty to determine whether any expenses or outgoings should be paid from either income or corpus.

Provided further that the trustees shall arrange to obtain the approval under section 11 and section 80G or under provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 or any amendments there



સાદી નકલ
શ્રીમ: 51711

359

to as in force for the time being so that the income of the Trust is exempted and so also the donors get the benefit of 80G and other provisions for the donations made to the trust.

9. APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES

- a) The number of trustees shall not be more than eleven and less than three.
- b) The following persons are appointment as first trustees of the trust:
 1. Shri vinod Manphulsing Mittal
 2. Shri Nilesh Kamalkishore Hada
 3. Shri Deepak Rameshwar Prasad Goel
 4. Shri Naresh G. Mittal
 5. Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada
 6. Shri Somesh Vinod Mittal
 7. Shri Tridibesh bandyopadhyay
- c) They shall hold office until they resign i.e. the tenure of the above seven trustees shall be for life time.
- d) The first trustees or survivor trustee or trustees time being have power to appoint other trustees by resolution as and when they think proper subject to the provision of maximum number of trustees. The President and the secretary shall hold office until they resign and they can be removed only by a unanimous decision of all the Trustees. As far as the other trustees are concerned, they shall hold also office until they resign i.e. the tenure of the said trustees shall be for life time except they are removed by the decision of the majority of Trustees at the meeting where at least four Trustees are present.
- e) Whenever a trustee or office bearer dies, resigns, refuses to act as trustee. Becomes incapable to act because of physical or mental incapacity, is adjudicated to be insolvent by competent court, is found guilty for an offence involving moral turpitude, the remaining trustees can appoint a trustee or trustees or office bearer on the vacancy or vacancies so caused by passing their resolution by majority. The vacancy so created may be filled with the unanimous choice of remaining Trustees.
- f) The Trustees for the time being may co-opt any one person with outstanding qualities with reference to the Trust objects to be the fifth trustee whose tenure of office shall not be more than one year at the time.
- g) There shall be Chairman for the Board of Trustees, who shall preside over all the meetings of the Trust.



सादी नकल
नरीम: 51711

356

10. DUTIES AND POWERS OF TRUSTEES:

- a) To manage and looks after the property of the trust and do all that in necessary to preserve and protects the same.
- b) To apply the Trust monies to effectuate one object or some of the objects of the trust in preference to the other objects. To discontinue the application of Trust Funds to the object and divert the funds to another object.
- c) To determine the terms and conditions on which any donations, subscriptions scholarships or prizes are to be given by the Trust.
- d) For the purpose of the trust to purchase, take on lease land and immovable property and to construct repair renovate or develop any immovable property of the trust and to purchase and acquire or take on lease any movable property including furniture books conveyances, etc.
- e) To utilize the property including corpus and income of the property for all or any of the objects of the trust as the trustees in their absolute discretion as may be decided from time to time.
- f) The Trustees, will be entitled to accumulate the income of any year and use the same in subsequent year or to amalgamate by unanimous resolution the accumulation or any part thereof with corpus.
- g) To accept donations of money or property with or without condition. Any such condition may provide that the same be utilized for one or more objects of the trust in the manner prescribed by the donor and utilize the same accordingly.
- h) Trustees will be entitled to invest the money of the trust in any manner permitted by the provisions of the law applicable to public trusts. Investments will be in the name of the trust to be operated jointly by at least two trustees.
- i) To determine the number of officers and other employees to be employed for the trust or for activities and institutions of the trust and conditions of their service including pay and allowances or other remuneration.
- j) To suspend or discharge the employees of the trust or any activity or institution of the trust.



સુદી નક્કલ

તારીખ: 5/1/2025

329

- k) To take over management of any institution or activity carrying on activities for one or more objects of the trust.
- l) To appoint board or committee for one or more activities or institutions of the trust on such terms as the trustees deem proper.
- m) The trust may sue or be sued in the name of the trust through the secretary of the trust .To settle out of court, compromise or compound all suits actions and other proceedings and all differences and demand and to refer all or any of such differences or demand to arbitration and to execute release and to settle and approve all accounts without being answerable for any loss occasioned thereby.
- n) Subject to the provisions of law applying to public trusts to sell, gift or exchange immovable property of the trust . to borrow money on the security of the property of the trust or without any such security or to transfer the property of the trust in any other manner provided that for any transfer of the immovable property of the trust consent of all the trustees will be necessary.
- o) The Trustee will be entitled to pay fair to any of the trustees for conveyance for attending the meetings of the trustees and for function of the trust.
- p) The trustees may delegate all or any of their duties or powers to a sub-committee or one or more trustees and generally make such arrangement between themselves for distribution and carrying out of their duties or exercising their powers as they deem fit.
- q) To do all such things and acts as are necessary for or incidental to or conducive to the fulfillment of the objects of the trust.
- r) All the properties of the trust shall remain under the control of the trustees and they shall manage and safeguard the same.
- s) The trustees will carry out and give effect to all decisions of trustees without prejudice to foregoing clauses.
- t) The trustees have powers to frame rules for proper administration of trust and to amend such rules.



સાદી નકલ
તારીખ: 5/1/17

393

- ૫) To make changes in the object of the trust which are consistent with the attainment of the main objects

11. DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE OFFICE BEARERS:

PRESIDENT

- The president shall preside, conduct and regulate all the meetings of the trustees and committee.
- The president shall in addition to his right of vote have casting vote incase of tie.
- The president will look after day to day management of trust.
- He can take decision in routine and urgent matter
- He will fix date, time and place of the meeting.

SECRETARY

- The Secretary will carry out day to day working of the trust.
- He will implement the resolutions of the trust and directions of president
- He will issue notices of meeting of the trust and maintain the minute books
- He will do other works as may be decided.

TREASURER

- He will maintain books of accounts.
- He will get the accounts audited.
- He will maintain books accounts.
- He will do other works as may be decided.

12 ACCOUNTS

- The trustees shall keep proper books of accounts of all the assets, liabilities and income and expenditure of the Trust and shall prepare and Income and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet for every Year.
- The accounting year of the trust will be from 1st April to 31st March. The same may be changed if the trustees deem necessary subject to the provisions of law in force.
- The accounts of every year shall be audited as required by law applicable to public trusts by a chartered Accountant or a firm of chartered Accountants who shall be appointed for that purpose by the Trustees and the audited accounts shall be placed at a meeting of the Trustees.



સાદી નકલ
તારીખ: ૨૧/૦૭/૧૭

૩૧૫

13. BANK ACCOUNTS.

All income, subscription and pecuniary donations for the general purposes of the Trust and the income, investments and all other money of the trust not necessary for immediate use will be deposited in one or more bank accounts of the trust as may be decided by trustees. The bank accounts of the trust will be in the name of the trust to be operated jointly by two trustees out of the president, secretary and treasurer.

14. MEETING OF THE TRUSTEES

- a) The meeting of the trustees will be called as and when it is necessary by the Secretary with the consent of the President. Meeting will be held at the trust office or at any other place as the trustees may think fit.
- b) In urgent or routine matters, decision of the trustees may be taken by a circular resolution if agreed to by all the trustees present in India.
- c) 2/3 rd trustees of the trust can demand to call requisitioned meeting by giving notice to the president stating clearly reasons for calling the meeting. On receipt of such requisition the President or secretary shall call requisitioned meeting with in twenty days by giving notice with agenda. In case president or secretary fails to call such meeting. The requisiteness can hold such meeting with in ten days from expiry of the time limit mentioned in their requisition. The meeting shall stand canceled if no quorum is present within 30 Minutes of the scheduled meeting. No other business other than mentioned in the requisition shall be transacted in such meeting.

The provisions relating to notice quorum of meeting of trustees shall apply to such requisition meeting.

- a) The annual meeting of the trustees will be called within six months from close of each year with the following agenda:
 - 1) To adopt the audited accounts of the trust.
 - 2) To adopt the annual report about the activities.
 - 3) To appoint the auditor and to fix remunerations
 - 4) To transact any other business
 - 5) To consider any other matter permitted by chairman.
- a) Notice for meeting of the trustees will be send not less than 3 days before the day of the meeting.



સાદી નમુના
સંસ્કૃત ૨૫/૧૧/૨૧

399

- b) The quorum of the meeting of the trustees will be three if the number of trustees is up to seven and five trustees will form the quorum if number of trustee is more than seven if within half and hour of the time appointed for the meeting ,number of trustees present is not sufficient to form quorum the meeting will be adjourned and no quorum will be necessary to transact the business of the adjourned meeting in any subsequent meeting.
- c) The president will preside over the meeting of the trustees. In his absence the trustees present in the meeting will appoint one of them as chairman of the meeting.
- d) Except as otherwise provide in this deed all questions before a meeting will be decided by a majority of votes of trustees present and voting. In case of equality of votes, the chairman of the meeting will have a second or casting vote.

15. MINUTE BOOKS

A minute book shall be maintained in which shall appear clear report of the proceedings of each of the meeting of the trustees. The minutes shall be read over in the next meeting, and when confirmed shall be signed by the chairman of the meeting.

16. LIABILITY OF THE TRUSTEES FOR THEIR OWN DEFAULT

The trustees shall be accountable only for such property of income they shall actually receive notwithstanding signing any receipt for conformity and they shall be answerable and accountable only for loss caused to the trust by their own wrongful act, misconduct gross negligence or fraud and not for loss caused to the trust by wrongful act, misconduct gross negligence or fraud of any other trustee bankers brokers agents or servants.

17. MODIFICATION OF TRUST DEED

The trustees shall have power subject to the provision of the Bombay Public Trust Act , 1950 to modify add alter any provision of this trust deed by passing a resolution by majority of the trustees

18. IRREVOCABLE

This Trust is irrevocable

19. DISSOLUTION.

The trust created by this trust deed shall be irrevocable provided that in the event of the trust failing to function for any reason or in the event of the trustees being unanimous



સાદી નકલ

તારીખ: ૦૮/૧૦/૨૦૦૩

૩૩૬

opinion that this trust should be dissolved and / or amalgamated with any other trust having objects more or less similar to this trust, the trustees may dissolve and or amalgamate with any other charitable public trust and assets and liabilities of the trust shall be transferred to any trust or institution or government as may be determined by trustees.

In witness where of the parties here to have set and subscribed their respective hands the day, month and year first written herein above.

In witness where of the said settler and the trustees here to have executed this Deed on 08th day of October, 2003.

SETTLER:

Shri Kamal Kishore
Purshottam Das Hada. K. K. Hada

WITNESS

Arum
Kishore

TRUSTEES:

Shri Vinod Manphoolsingh Mittal

Shri Nilesh Kamalkishore Hada

Shri Deepak Rameshvar Prasad Goel

Shri Naresh G. Mittal

Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada

Shri Somesh Vinod Mittal

Shri Tridibesh bandyopadhyay

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

નકલ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૨૦૦
મુદ્રાખર્ચ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૨૦
વેપર ખર્ચ રૂ. ૧૦
કુલ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૨૩૦

સાદી નકલ માટે ચારણ કરનાર નું નામ: દેવેશભાઈ
સાદી નકલ અરજી કરનાર તારીખ: ૨૦/૧૦/૨૦૦૩
સાદી નકલ ચેકબુક ક્રમાંક તારીખ: ૨૦/૧૦/૨૦૦૩
સાદી નકલ પૂરી પાડવાની તારીખ: ૨૦/૧૦/૨૦૦૩
U
સાદી નકલ કરનારની સહી
ગરબી બંધારણની કમેટી
ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, અમદાવાદ

૨૦/૧૦/૨૦૦૩
CHAJAL



ENCLOSURE - 2

INWARD No. KU/INWARD/2017/001
01/04/2017

Notification
Education Department
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar
Dated 31st March, 2017

**The Gujarat
Private
Universities
(Amendment)
Act, 2017.**

No: GH/SH/12 /EPU/2017/10/KH1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the Sub Section (2) of Section 1 of The Gujarat Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Gujarat Act No.10 of 2017), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the dated 31st March, 2017 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

By order and In the name of Governor of Gujarat,


(Ashoksinh Parmar)

Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat

Copy forwarded for Information and necessary action To:

- The Secretary to the Governor, Raj Bhavan, Gandhinagar.
 - The Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - Personal Secretary to the Hon'ble Education Minister, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - Personal Secretary to the Hon'ble Minister of State (Education) Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar
 - Opposition leader of Gujarat, Gujarat Vidhansabha, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - Chief Secretary, New Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - Additional Chief Secretary, General Administration department, New Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - Secretary, Legislative and Parliamentary Affairs Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - P.S. to Principal Secretary Education Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar.
 - The Commissioner of Higher Education, Gujarat State, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar.
 - The Commissioneer of Technical Education, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar
 - Accountant General, Ahmedabad / Rajkot.
 - The Director of Information, Gandhinagar.
 - The Manager, Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.
- With a request to print this Notification in Extra Ordinary Govt. Gazette, and supply 150 copies of the same to this Department
- The Director, Government Printing & stationery, Udhog Bhavan, Gandhinagar.



- 2 -

158



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LVIII]

TUESDAY, MARCH 28, 2017/CAITRA 7, 1939

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV

Acts of Gujarat Legislature and Ordinances promulgated and Regulations made by the Governor.

The following Act of the Gujarat Legislature, having been assented to by the Governor on the 28th March, 2017 is hereby published for general information.

K. M. LALA,

Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,
Legislative and Parliamentary Affairs Department.

GUJARAT ACT NO. 10 OF 2017.

(First published, after having received the assent of the Governor, in the "Gujarat Government Gazette", on the 28th March, 2017).

AN ACT

further to amend the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009.

WHEREAS the Gaya Prasad Jain Charitable Trust, Ahmedabad, P. P. Savani Knowledge City, Surat, Shree Saraswati Education Sansthan's Group of Institutions, Taluka: Kadi, District: Mehsana, Karnavati Medical and Educational Trust, Uvarsad, District: Gandhinagar have applied to the State Government under the provisions of the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 to establish Private Universities in the State;

Guj. 8 of
2009.

AND WHEREAS the said applications have been scrutinised by the Scrutiny Committee and on the report of the Scrutiny Committee, the State Government has issued the letter of intent to the respective sponsoring body for establishment of the Private University;



AND WHEREAS the State Government is satisfied that the sponsoring bodies have complied with the conditions of Letter of Intent as provided in section 10 of the said Act and have also established the Endowment Fund as per the Letter of Intent;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Gujarat, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the said Act, includes the institutions specified in column 2 of the Schedule as the Private University, by the name and location of the aforesaid sponsoring bodies as specified in column 4 of the Schedule.

It is hereby enacted in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and commencement 1. (1) This Act may be called the Gujarat Private Universities (Amendment) Act, 2017.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, appoint.

Amendment of Schedule to Guj. 8 of 2009. 2. In the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009, in the Schedule, after the entry at serial No. 21, the following entries shall be inserted, namely:-

Guj. 8 of 2009.

Sr. No.	Name and Address of the Private University	Details of Registration and Registration Number	Sponsoring Body
1.	2.	3.	4.
"22.	Swaranim Startup and Innovation University, At:- Bhoyan Rathod, Adalaj Shertha road, Taluka & District: Gandhinagar.	Registration under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. Registration No: E/18050, Ahmedabad. Date: 07/05/2007.	Gaya Prasad Jain Charitable Trust, 35, World Business House, Nr. Parimal Garden, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad Gujarat.
23.	P. P. Savani University, At and Village Dhamdod, Near Kosamba, Taluka: Mangrol, District: Surat.	Registration under the Companies Act, 2013. Registration No: U80904GJ2015 NPL082577. Date: 13/03/2015.	P. P. Savani Knowledge City, Mansi Building, Sidhhkutir Industrial Estate, Kapodara, Surat, Gujarat.
24.	Indrashil University, Dholera, At & Post: Ratanpur, Taluka: Dhandhuka, District: Ahmedabad.	Registration under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. E/1473, Gandhinagar. Date: 14/09/2008.	Shree Saraswati Educational Sansthan Group of Institutions At & Post: Rajpur, Taluka: Kadi, District: Mehsana, Gujarat.



Sr. No.	Name and Address of the Private University	Details of Registration and Registration Number	Sponsoring Body
1.	2.	3.	4.
25.	Karnavati University, Uvarsad, District: Gandhinagar.	Registration under the Gujarat Public Trusts Act, 1950. E/16379/Ahmedabad. Date: 24/10/2010.	Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust, Uvarsad, District: Gandhinagar, Gujarat.”.



ENCLOSURE - 3



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LIX | WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2018/ASVINA 25, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-B

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made
by the Government of Gujarat under the Gujarat Acts

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th October, 2018

Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009.

No.GH/SH/27/EPU/2017/224/KH1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the Section 26 of the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009 (Gujarat Act No.8 of 2009), the Government of Gujarat hereby approves the First Statutes of the Karnavati university, Uvarsad, Gandhinagar as proposed by the Governing Body of the Karnavati University, Uvarsad, Gandhinagar in its meeting held on 8th April, 2017.



By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PAKESH THAKOR,

Under Secretary to Government. 163

- (12) "Rules" means the rules framed by the state government under the "Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009".
- (13) "Scheme and Curriculum" means nature, duration, pedagogy and includes syllabi eligibility and such other related details (by whatever name it may be called) for the concerned courses(s) of the University.
- (14) "Common Seal" means the seal of the University.
- (15) "Subject" means the basic unit(s) of instruction, teaching, training, research etc. by whatever names it may be called, as prescribed under the scheme and Curriculum.
- (16) The terms "he", "him" and "his" include the feminine gender also.
- (17) "Course" means a subject with a title taught for a Term or a Semester or a Quarter, in periodically an academic year carrying designated credit hours.
- (18) "Credit Hour" means a course taught for one hour each week for the duration of the Term or Semester or Quarter or as decided by the Academic Council. "Credit" in terms of academic credit for courses taught or for Practicum means the number of hours per week the course is taught for the full term. Credit for Practicum is granted at rate of 1.5 Credits for month of Practice, Internship or on-the-job-training, if included as an integral part of the curriculum for the Academic Programme.
- (19) "Equivalent Credit" means credit granted for Assignments, Seminar, Workshop etc. as may be decided from time to time by each Academic Department and/or Faculty through the Head of Department or Dean of Faculty and as approved by the Academic Council.

1.3 POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE GOVERNING BODY:

- (1) The formation of the Governing Body shall be as per provisions of the Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009.
- (2) The tenure of the Governing Body shall be three years and may be reconstituted with the same members in accordance with Gujarat Private Universities Act, 2009.
- (3) Apart from the powers vested in the Governing Body according to the provisions under section 20 of the Act, the Governing Body of the University shall have the following powers and functions :
 - a. To make, review and approve, from time to time, the policies, plans and procedures and suggest measures for improvement and development of the University.
 - b. To make recommendations on any matter referred to it by the President and Sponsoring Body.
 - c. To make recommendation to the Sponsoring Body for the creation of new posts of officers, teachers, staff of the University.
 - d. To exercise such other powers and functions as may be assigned by the Sponsoring Body.
 - e. To consider and approve the recommendations made by the Board of Management Academic Council, President, Provost.
 - f. To collaborate with other recognized universities, research Institutions, Industries, Government and Non-Government Organization of the country and abroad towards the fulfillment of the University objectives.
- (4) The Governing Body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year and the quorum shall be of four members.



- (5) In case of difference of opinion amongst the members of Governing Board, with regards to any matter, the decision of the president shall remain binding to all.

1.4 POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT:

- (1) The President shall be an ex-officio member and Chairperson of the Board of Management.
- (2) The formation and functions of the Board of Management shall be the same as laid down under the Act.
- (3) The term of the nominated members of the Board of Management shall be of three years.
- (4) Powers and Functions of the Board of Management shall be:
- (a) To accept financial accounts together with audit report.
 - (b) To prepare the Annual and Supplementary Budget of the University and to place it before the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.
 - (c) To adopt and follow the Budget of Expenditure as approved by the Governing Body.
 - (d) To perform any other function that may be assigned by the Governing Body, Chairman of the Board of Management.
 - (e) To create new posts of teachers, other officers and staff of the University and recommend the same to the Governing Body for approval.
 - (f) To get the approval of the Governing Body before the implementation of such decisions of the Board of Management that may be having a bearing on the finances of the University.
 - (g) To consider and approve the minutes of the selection committee and forward the same to the Governing Body for information.
 - (h) To monitor, control and administer the general activity of the University.
 - (i) To frame the fee structure as per faculties to be levied from the students in consultation with Fee Regulation Guidelines as available from time to time from state government.
 - (j) To offer joint Degree programs jointly with other Degree granting institutions; both Indian or foreign, provide that such Institutions is/are properly accredited in their home country & with the prior approval of the State Government and the U.G.C.

1.5 COMPOSITION, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL:

- (1) The composition of the Academic Council shall be as under:
- (a) Provost – Chairperson
 - (b) All Deans on faculties of the University (Ex-Officio)
 - (c) Head of the Institutes of the University (Ex-Officio)
 - (d) One member from Governing Body to be nominated by the President
 - (e) One member from the Board of Management to be nominated by the President
 - (f) One Teacher from amongst each of the faculty of the University to be nominated by the Provost.
 - (g) Two Advisors to Karnavati University to be nominated by the President.
 - (h) Special Invitee as nominated by the President
 - (i) Registrar – Member Secretary



- (2) The Provost shall have the right to invite eminent persons to the meeting of the Academic Council as per the requirement of the University.
- (3) The term of office of the members of the Academic Council other than Ex-Officio members shall be of three years.
- (4) The following will be the powers and functions of the Academic Council.
 - (a) The academic council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the rules made there under, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University;
 - (b) To play a proactive role in the development and implementation of academic programmes;
 - (c) To recommend to the Board of Management introduction of new academic programmes and/ or modifications in existing programmes;
 - (d) To foster and promote research and innovation;
 - (e) To be responsible for the formulation, maintenance and improvement of standards of pedagogy, education, evaluation, research, consulting and extension and other academic activities of the University;
 - (f) To consider matters of academic nature either on its own initiative or on a reference from the various bodies of the University or any academic institution or department or faculty member of the University and to take appropriate action thereon;
 - (g) To consider and approve the decisions taken by Faculty Board and Research Council;
 - (h) To maintain linkages and collaborate with educational or other institutions in any part of the world having objects wholly or partially similar to those of the University, through exchange of students, researchers, faculty and staff;
 - (i) To make recommendations to Board of Management regarding instituting and maintaining scholarships, fellowships, medals, prizes and other such awards;
 - (j) To make subsequent ordinances other than the first ordinance and submit the same to Board of Management for further approval;
 - (k) To exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be delegated by the Governing Body/ Board of Management.
- (5) The Academic Council will ordinarily meet twice in a year and at other times when convened by Provost.
- (6) The Provost will be the Chairperson of the meetings of Academic Council. In absence of the Provost, a member unanimously nominated by the present members of the Academic council, will preside over the meeting.
- (7) One half of the members of the Academic Council including the Chairperson shall form the quorum at a meeting, provided that no quorum shall be necessary for adjourned meetings. Ordinarily seven days' notice shall be given for all meetings of the Academic Council and the agenda papers shall be issued at least seven days before the date of the meeting. The notice for emergency meetings shall ordinarily be three days.
- (8) One third of the members will form the quorum for the meeting. Usually the decisions will be taken unanimously; however, if required, the decisions will be taken by majority.



1.6 COMPOSITION, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE:

(1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following persons, namely :

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| (i) | The President - | Chairman |
| (ii) | The Vice President - | Member |
| (iii) | The Provost - | Member |
| (iv) | Two members nominated by the President - | Members |
| (v) | One person nominated by the Sponsoring Body - | Member |
| (vi) | Chief Accounts Officer - | Member |
| | Secretary | |

(2) The tenure of the members of the finance committee, other than ex-officio members (Nominated Members) shall be of three year. The finance committee shall meet at least twice in each academic year. A notice for the meeting of the finance committee shall be given so as to reach the committee members at least ten days in advance of the meeting and the agenda for the meeting shall be sent to the members at least seven days in advance of the meeting.

(3) Four members of the finance committee including the Chairman shall constitute the quorum for the meetings. The functions and powers of the Finance Committee shall be:

- (i) To prepare the annual estimates of income and expenditure of the University and to put up to the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.
- (ii) To consider the annual accounts of the University prepared under the direction of the President and to put up to the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.
- (iii) To make its recommendations to the Governing Body to accept bequests and donations of the property to the University on such term, as it deems proper.
- (iv) To recommend the mechanism and ways and means to generate resources for the University.
- (v) To consider any other matter referred to it by the Governing Body and makes its recommendations thereon.
- (vi) To advise the University on any matter affecting finances.
- (vii) To fix and approve various allowances to the officers and staff of the university.
- (viii) To ensure that the Regulations relating to the maintenance of accounts of the income and expenditure of the University are followed.

1.7 BOARDS AND COMMITTEES:

The Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council, and the Faculty may constitute boards or committees consisting of members of the authority such other persons, if any, as that authority in each case may think fit and any such board or committee may deal with any subject assigned to it subject to the subsequent ratification by the authority which appointed it.

1.8 BOARD OF STUDIES :

(1) There shall be a Board of Studies for each Under Graduate / Post Graduate Degree Program and also at the discretion of the Provost.

The composition of the Board of Studies shall be as under:

- (a) Head of the Institution of the University nominated by the Provost - Chairperson



- (b) Two teachers from the faculty to be nominated by the Provost
- (c) Two teachers from the faculty to be nominated by the concerned Dean
- (d) One External Expert to be nominated by Provost
(from the list recommended by the concerned Dean)
- (2) The term of the office of the members of the Board of Studies, other than that of ex-officio members, shall be three years, Provided that any member, other than ex-officio member, shall cease to be a member of the Board of Studies if he absents himself from more than two consecutive meetings of the Board of Studies without leave of absence from the Chairman concerned.
- (3) The Chairman shall call a meeting of the Board of Studies concerned whenever required.
 - (a) The Provost, whenever he considers necessary, may call a joint meeting of two or more Boards of Studies for inter - disciplinary co-ordination.
 - (b) At a meeting of the Board of Studies one third of the total number of members shall form the quorum, and all decisions of the Board shall be by a majority of votes. The Chairperson shall have a second or casting vote in case the votes are equally divided.
 - (c) It shall be duty of the Chairperson to forward, within a fortnight, to the Provost all decisions and recommendations of the Board. The Provost will put up the matter in the meeting of the Academic Council.
 - (d) The Board shall meet at least once in an academic year.
- (4) Powers and Functions of Board of Studies
 - (a) Recommend courses of studies, reading material and detailed syllabi for each course for both Under Graduate & Post Graduate Programmes in the Faculty.
 - (b) Recommend books and journals for being prescribed as text and reference books
 - (c) Make recommendations for publication of text books by the University.
 - (d) Prepare list of apparatus and equipment required for Science laboratories in the case of Sciences subjects.
 - (e) Make recommendations about instructional methods and evaluation procedures for the subjects concerned.
 - (f) Suggest measures for periodical assessment of educational standards in the subject.
 - (g) Suggest measures for improvement of the standard of teaching and research,
 - (h) Act as consultative body in regard to all questions referred to it by the Faculty and the Academic Council.
 - (i) Carry out such other functions and duties as may be required by the Board of Management, the Academic Council or the Faculty.
 - (j) The Board of Studies shall make changes, if any; in the syllabus at least a year before commencement of the academic session / semester.

1.9 BOARD OF EXAMINATIONS:

- (1) The Board of Examinations of each department shall consist of the following members :
 - (i) Dean of the concerned faculty as Chairperson
 - (ii) Subject Head of the concerned Department
 - (iii) One senior teacher of the Department to be nominated by the Provost.



- (2) The quorum of the Board shall be two members.
- (3) The Board of Examinations of the department shall recommend a panel of three names to the Provost, for the appointment of examination paper setters, moderators and practical examiners of each semester/year. The Provost shall have the right to add or delete names in the proposed list. The subject head of the concerned department shall not act as the Chairman of the Board of Examinations, in the absence of the Head of the Centre/School/Department of the concerned Faculty.

1.10 FACULTIES :

1. The University shall include the following Faculties with various departments /centers / institutes/colleges/schools associated with them:
 - (a) Faculty of Management
 - (b) Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
 - (c) Faculty of Law
 - (d) Faculty of Design
 - (e) Faculty of Dentistry

And such other Faculties as may be deemed important shall be added from time to time.

2. Each Faculty shall have such departments as may be assigned to it by the Academic Council from time to time.
3. The faculties shall be the principal academic coordinating authorities of the University in respect of studies and research in relation to the subjects included in the faculty.

1.11 CONSTITUTION, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF FACULTIES

- (a) Each faculty shall consist following members:
 - i. Dean of each faculty
 - ii. Director / Principal of each institute
 - iii. 1 Professor of each faculty
 - iv. 1 Reader /Associate Professor of each faculty
 - v. 1 member from the academic council to be nominated by the President
 - vi. The term of the faculty shall be three years. The University may add, modify, rename, reorganize or merge faculties from time to time as deemed appropriate at the discretion of the Provost, on recommendations of the Academic Council
 - vii. Cross faculty programs/interdisciplinary programs may be put in one faculty as per the discretion of the Provost.
 - viii. In case the Director/Principal of an institute also happens to be the Dean of that faculty then an additional Professor or Reader/Associate Professor of that faculty should be nominated to the faculty.
- (b) The following shall be the powers and functions of the Faculties:
 - i. To consider and approve the syllabi prepared by the Board of Studies.
 - ii. To co-opt eminent academicians/Industrialists/Scientists as the members of the Faculty.



ENCLOSURE - 4



KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY

A/907, Uvarsad, Gandhinagar 382422

t: 079 2397 0000

e: info@karnavatiuniversity.com

www.karnavatiuniversity.com

The decisions taken at the first meeting of the Board of Studies (Faculty of Law), Karnavati University for various items on the agenda circulated on 14th June 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of BBA, LL.B. (under graduate) programme was found to be in accordance with the regulations of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi. The syllabus was finally unanimously approved and accepted and submitted to Faculty of Law, Karnavati University for further action.
- 1.02 The proposed admission rules of BBA, LL.B. (under graduate) programme were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted and submitted to Faculty of Law, Karnavati University for further action..

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



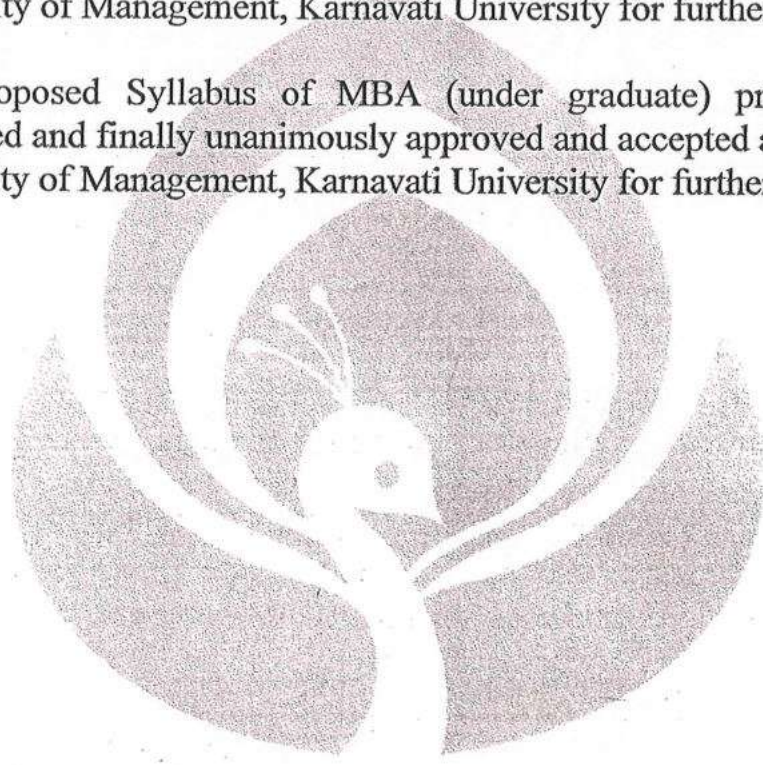
The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 14th June 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of BBA (under graduate) programme was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 The proposed admission rules of BBA (under graduate) programme were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken at the second meeting of Board of Studies (Faculty of Management), Karnavati University for various items on the agenda circulated on 24th January 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of BBA (Hons.) (under graduate) programme was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted and submitted to Faculty of Management, Karnavati University for further action.
- 1.02 The proposed Syllabus of MBA (under graduate) programme was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted and submitted to Faculty of Management, Karnavati University for further action.



KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 14th June 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of B.D.S. (under graduate) programme was found to be in accordance with Dental Council of India's Revised BDS Course Regulations, 2007 and as amended from time to time. The syllabus was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 The proposed Syllabus of M.D.S. (post graduate) programme was found to be in accordance with Dental Council of India's Revised MDS Course Regulations, 2007 and as amended from time to time. The syllabus was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 The proposed admission rules of B.D.S. (under graduate) and M.D.S. (post graduate) programmes are as prescribed in the Gujarat Professional Medical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulations of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007 (Guj. 3 of 2008) and as amended from time to time. The admission rules were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 14th June 2017 are as follows:

1.01 The proposed Syllabus of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Game Design and Game Art
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design
- h) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 The proposed admission rules of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Game Design and Game Art
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design



- h) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The admission rules of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.03 The proposed Syllabus of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product & Industrial Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.04 The proposed admission rules of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product & Industrial Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The admission rules of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.05 The letter dated 08.06.2017 from Unitedworld Institute of Design along with submission from the Academic Section was taken on record. All the members of Board of Studies unanimously agree that it is nearly impossible to find staff with doctorate qualification. Therefore as suggested by the Academic Section of Karnavati University, the norms of Council of Architecture regarding Minimum Qualifications, Experience and Structure for teaching posts in degree level architectural institutions should be implemented. This relaxation in norms shall be for a period of 5 years, ending on 20th June 2017.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 12th March 2018 are as follows:

1.01 The proposed syllabus of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 The proposed syllabus of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication - Graphics
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 01st August 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus B.A./B.B.A. (Hons.) (under graduate) programme to be implemented from the academic year 2017-18 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



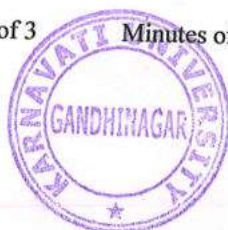
The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 26th December 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 Proposal for starting of B.A. (Hons.) program in Mass Communication at Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2018-19 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Mass Communication (under graduate) programme was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.02 Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Liberal Arts (under graduate) programme for the batch of 2018-19 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.03 The proposal to change the name of Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts to Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication was discussed. With introduction of new program in Mass Communication in the college, the board of studies considered the request positively and finally it was unanimously approved and accepted.



MINUTES OF THE FIRST MEETING OF FACULTY OF LAW

The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 22nd June 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of BBA, LL.B. (under graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Law) was found to be in accordance with the regulations of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi. The syllabus was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 The proposed admission rules of BBA, LL.B. (under graduate) programme which were already approved by the Board of Studies (Law) were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



The decisions taken at the second meeting of Faculty of Management, Karnavati University for various items on the agenda circulated on 02nd February 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of BBA (Hons.) (under graduate) programme to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Management) in its second meeting was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted and submitted to the Academic Council, Karnavati University for further action.
- 1.02 The proposed Syllabus of MBA (post graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Management) in its second meeting was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted and submitted to the Academic Council, Karnavati University for further action.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 10th August August 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus B.A./B.B.A. (Hons.) (under graduate) programme to be implemented from the academic year 2017-18. which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 03rd January 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 Proposal for starting of B.A. (Hons.) program in Mass Communication at Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2018-19 already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Mass Communication (under graduate) programme already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.02 Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Liberal Arts (under graduate) programme for the batch of 2018-19 already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 The proposal to change the name of Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts to Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication was discussed. With introduction of new program in Mass Communication in the college, the Faculty of Liberal Arts considered the request positively as it was already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) and finally it was unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 22nd June 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The proposed Syllabus of B.D.S. (under graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Dental Surgery) was found to be in accordance with Dental Council of India's Revised BDS Course Regulations, 2007 and as amended from time to time. The syllabus was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 The proposed Syllabus of M.D.S. (post graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Dental Surgery) was found to be in accordance with Dental Council of India's Revised MDS Course Regulations, 2007 and as amended from time to time. The syllabus was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 The proposed admission rules of B.D.S. (under graduate) and M.D.S. (post graduate) programmes which were already approved by the Board of Studies (Dental Surgery) are as prescribed in the Gujarat Professional Medical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulations of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007 (Guj. 3 of 2008) and as amended from time to time. The admission rules were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 22nd June 2017 are as follows:

1.01 The proposed Syllabus of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Game Design and Game Art
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design
- h) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 The proposed admission rules of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Game Design and Game Art
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design



- h) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The admission rules of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.03 The proposed Syllabus of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product & Industrial Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.04 The proposed admission rules of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product & Industrial Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The admission rules of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.05 All the members of Faculty of Design unanimously agreed to the recommendation made by the Board of Studies (Design) that the norms of Council of Architecture regarding Minimum Qualifications, Experience and Structure for teaching posts in degree level architectural institutions should be implemented at Unitedworld Institute of Design. This relaxation in norms shall be for a period of 5 years, ending on 20th June 2017.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 22nd March 2018 are as follows:

1.01 The proposed syllabus of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 The proposed syllabus of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication - Graphics
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 06th June 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 Formation of the following faculties of the University was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted:
 - a) Faculty of Dental Surgery
 - b) Faculty of Management
 - c) Faculty of Design
 - d) Faculty of Law
 - e) Faculty of Liberal Arts
- 1.02 Composition of the following faculties of the University as per Annexure 1 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted:
 - a) Faculty of Dental Surgery
 - b) Faculty of Management
 - c) Faculty of Design
 - a) Faculty of Law
- 1.03 Formation and Composition of the following Board of Studies of the University as per Annexure 2 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
 - a) Board of Studies – Dental Surgery
 - b) Board of Studies – Management
 - c) Board of Studies – Design
 - d) Board of Studies – Law
- 1.04 Approval for setting up of new constituent college by the name of Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts with two programmes namely B.A. (Hons.) and B.B.A. (Hons.) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted
- 1.05 Recognition of journal “Advances in Human Biology” as official publication of Karnavati University was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 30th June 2017 are as follows:

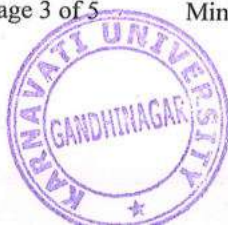
1.01 Approval of Syllabus:

- a) Syllabus of BDS and MDS programme already approved by Board of Studies (Dental Surgery) and Faculty of Dental Surgery were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- b) Syllabus of BBA programme already approved by the Board of Studies (Management) and Faculty of Management was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- c) Syllabus of eight (8) B. Design and (4) M. Design programmes already apprised of Board of Studies (Design) and Faculty of Design were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- d) Syllabus of BBA, LL.B. programme already approved by Board of Studies (Law) and Faculty of Law was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted

1.02 Approval of Admission Rules:

- a) Admission Rules of BDS and MDS programme already approved by Board of Studies (Dental Surgery) and Faculty of Dental Surgery were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- b) Admission Rules of BBA programme already approved by the Board of Studies (Management) and Faculty of Management were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- c) Admission Rules B. Design and M. Design programmes already apprised of Board of Studies (Design) and Faculty of Design were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- d) Admission Rules of BBA, LL.B. programme already approved by Board of Studies (Law) and Faculty of Law were discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.03 All the members of Academic Council unanimously agreed to the recommendation made by the Board of Studies (Design) and Faculty of Design that the norms of Council of Architecture regarding Minimum Qualifications, Experience and Structure for teaching posts in degree level architectural institutions should be implemented at Unitedworld Institute of Design. This relaxation in norms shall be for a period of 5 years, ending on 20th June 2017.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on July 24, 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 The composition of Faculty of Liberal Arts was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 The formation and composition of the Board of Studies Liberal Arts was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 Approval for starting of a new program by the name of Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) from the academic year 2017-18 at Unitedworld School of Business, a constituent college of Karnavati University was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on January 22, 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 The council discussed and considered the proposal for transfer of students of 2014-18 batch enrolled with Gulbarga University to Karnavati University. As Gulbarga University has not issued any NOC till date and in order to avoid contempt of Hon. High Court of Gujarat, the council approves the transfer of these students. These students shall be enrolled in B. Design program at Karnavati University as Karnavati University does not have BVA nomenclature in its approved list of degrees. These students shall continue their study as per the syllabus of Gulbarga University only.
- 1.02 The proposal for starting of BBA (Hons.) program at Unitedworld School of Business, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2018-19 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 The proposal for starting of B.A. (Hons.) program in Mass Communication at Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2018-19 which was already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) and Faculty of Liberal Arts was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.04 Syllabus of First & Second Semester of B.A. (Honors) in Mass Communication (under graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) and the Faculty of Liberal Arts was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.05 The proposal to change the name of Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts to Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication was discussed. With introduction of new program in Mass Communication in the college, the Academic Council considered the request positively as it was already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) and Faculty of Liberal Arts and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.06 Academic Council was informed about the waiving of disciplinary actions against 11 students who were found using unfair means during examinations held in December 2017 as suggested by the Unfair Means Committee of Karnavati University in its meeting held on 05th January 2018. In accordance with the powers vested with Provost, Karnavati University – it was decided to waive the punishment suggested by the Unfair Means Committee for this exam as it was the first examination that was conducted by Karnavati University. Provost, Karnavati University further stated that University should be lenient for the first time and let students acclimatize with the exam rules and regulations of Karnavati University.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on March 01, 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 Syllabus of B.B.A. (Honors) (under graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Management) and the Faculty of Management was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 Syllabus of M.B.A. (post graduate) programme which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Management) and the Faculty of Management was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 The proposal for starting of Faculty Development Program in Design for teaching staff at Unitedworld Institute of Design, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2018-19 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted. Academic Council also approved the proposed guidelines and rules and regulations for conduct of this program. Further, Academic Council approved the syllabus of M. Design batch (2016-18) which is already approved by the Board of Studies (Design), Faculty of Design and the Academic Council to be implemented for this Faculty Development program.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on April 19, 2018 are as follows:

1.01 The proposed syllabus of the following B.Design (under graduate) programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) and Faculty of Design were discussed:

- a) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication
- b) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Animation and Motion Graphics
- c) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- d) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Automobile and Transportation Design
- e) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- f) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Lifestyle and Accessory Design
- g) Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 The proposed syllabus of the following M.Design (post graduate) programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2018-19 which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) and Faculty of Design were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Communication - Graphics
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Furniture & Interior Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Product Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization Apparel & Textile Design

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.



1.03 The proposal to start Ph.D. program at Karnavati University from the year 2018. was discussed and the following aspects were taken into consideration:

- During the initial year Ph.D. program shall be introduced for the Faculty of Management and Dental Surgery. Academic Section of the University shall start the procedure of identifying and recognizing Ph.D. Guides in the Faculty of Dental Surgery and Management by inviting applications for Ph.D. guides as per norms.
- Ph.D. program in the Faculty of Law and Design shall be introduced in the subsequent years.
- Ph.D. programs in the faculty of Management, Dental Surgery and Law shall be governed by the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016
- Ph.D. program in the faculty of Design shall be governed by "Guidelines for Degree of Ph.D. in Architecture" framed by Council of Architecture.
- Guidelines, Rules, Regulations and Ordinances of Ph.D. programs were discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted. Academic Council further stated that these approved guidelines, rules, regulations and ordinances shall be strictly followed.

The proposal to start Ph.D. program from the year 2018 at Karnavati University was finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 25th May 2017 are as follows:

- 1.01 Formation and Composition of the Academic Council of the University as per Annexure 1 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.02 Formation and Composition of the Finance Committee of the University as per Annexure 2 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 24th July 2017 are as follows:

1.01 Board of Management of Karnavati University was informed about:

- a) Syllabus of BDS and MDS programme already approved by Board of Studies (Dental Surgery), Faculty of Dental Surgery and the Academic Council and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- b) Syllabus of BBA programme already approved by the Board of Studies (Management), Faculty of Management and the Academic Council and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- c) Syllabus of eight (8) B. Design and (4) M. Design programmes already approved of Board of Studies (Design), Faculty of Design and the Academic Council and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- d) Syllabus of BBA, LL.B. (Hons.) programme already approved by Board of Studies (Law), Faculty of Law and the Academic Council and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 Board of Management was informed about the setting up of new constituent college by the name of Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts with two programmes namely B.A. (Hons.) and B.B.A. (Hons.) from the academic year 2017-18 which was already approved by the Academic Council. The same was unanimously approved and accepted by the Board of Management.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 27th November 2017 are as follows:

1.01 The Board of Management was informed about introduction of KUAT (Karnavati University Aptitude Test) which was already approved by the Academic Council. KUAT shall be applicable for admission to all the courses except:

- a. B. Design & M. Design: Admission to these courses will be as per their existing selection procedure only i.e. DAT (Design Aptitude Test) followed by Studio Test and Personal Interview
- b. BDS & MDS: Admission to BDS and MDS programs will be done on the basis of NEET (National Eligibility Entrance Test) only as per Government rules.

The same was unanimously approved and accepted by the Board of Management.

1.02 Board of Management was informed about the lateral transfer policy at the following constituent colleges of Karnavati University which was already approved by the Academic Council:

- a. Unitedworld Institute of Design
- b. Unitedworld School of Business
- c. Unitedworld School of Law
- d. Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts

The same was unanimously approved and accepted by the Board of Management.

1.03 Board of Management was informed about the decision to divide administrative set – up at UID into five (5) different schools viz.

- a. School of Product Design. Department of Automobile & Transportation Design will also be a part of this school.
- b. School of Fashion Design
- c. School of Visual Communication. Department of Animation & Motion Graphics will also be a part of this school.
- d. School of Interior Design
- e. School of Lifestyle & Accessory Design

Each of this school will be headed by an Associate Dean. This division will enable UID to have better administration and academic accountability. This decision is already approved by the Academic Council. The same was unanimously approved and accepted by the Board of Management.



ENCLOSURE - 5

ENCLOSURE - 5

Information about Exam System

1. BDS and MDS programs

Theory and Practical/Clinics based examination system

2. BBA (Hons.) program

Theory based examination / Project work based examination system

3. PGDM

Theory and Internship/Project based work examination system

4. Five Year Integrated BBA, LL.B. (Hons.) program

Theory and Practical/Moot Courts/Internship based examination system

5. B.Design and M.Design programs

Theory, Practical and Jury Evaluation based examination system

6. B.A. (Hons.)

Theory and Practical/Internship/Project based examination system

7. B.Com. (Hons.)

Theory and Practical/Internship/Project based examination system



ENCLOSURE - 6

ENCLOSURE - 6

Whether University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test?
If yes, Please provide following details

Sr. No	Name of the National / State Level Entrance Exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks
1	NEET (UG)	78	100.00%	100 % admissions through NEET for BDS programme
2	NEET (PG)	22	100.00%	100 % admissions through NEET for MDS programme
3	CLAT	37	32.00%	BBA, LL.B. (Hons.)
4	UGAT	4	3.00%	BBA (Hons.)
5	DAT (UG)*	478	100.00%	100 % admission through DAT for B. Designprogramme
6	DAT (PG)*	84	100.00%	100 % admission through DAT for M.Design programme

All other students are admitted through University's own selection procedure based on academic credentials, KUAT (Karnavati University Aptitude Test) and personal interview.

* DAT stands for Design Aptitude Test which is conducted on PAN India level for admissions to B.Design and M.Design programme at UID. DAT is conducted by UID for ascertaining student's design aptitude and then students are called for creative test and personal interview for final selection.



ENCLOSURE - 7

ENCLOSURE - 7 Admission Rules (Selection Process)

Unitedworld School of Law – Five Year Integrated BBA, LL.B. (Hons.) programme:

For the purpose of admission to Five Year Integrated BBA, LL.B. (Hons.) programme a candidate shall have

- i. Passed the “Qualifying examination” which means the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination, (Standard XII, 10+2 pattern) passed in the General, Commerce or Science Stream or equivalent examination with English as one of the subjects; with the following minimum marks:
 - For General Category - 45%
 - For SC/ST Category - 40%
 - For SEBC Category - 42%
- ii. All Students who have English as one of the subject or English as medium of instruction are eligible for admission. The student who has studied in English Medium and English was not the subject in 12th standard, then He/She has to produce a Certificate from school that He/She has studied in English Medium.

All the applications duly received shall be scrutinized by the Admission Committee in accordance with the provisions of these rules. Selection procedure is based on KUAT (Karnavati University Aptitude Test), academic credentials and personal interview. Further, the scores of entrance tests like CAT, MAT, XAT, CLAT, LSAT, etc conducted by various regulatory bodies / agencies are also considered depending upon the course. Student will be informed about the status of his/her admission i.e. selected or waitlisted by telephone as well as by e-mail.

Unitedworld School of Business – BBA (Hons.) Programme

A. For the purpose of admission to all other seats a candidate shall have

- i. Passed the “Qualifying examination” which means the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination, (Standard XII, 10+2 pattern) passed in the General, Commerce or Science Stream or equivalent examination with English as one of the subjects;
- ii. All Students who have English as one of the subject or English as medium of instruction are eligible for admission. The student who has studied in English Medium and English was not the subject in 12th standard, then He/She has to produce a Certificate from school that He/She has studied in English Medium.



All the applications duly received shall be scrutinized by the Admission Committee in accordance with the provisions of these rules. Selection procedure is based on KUAT (Karnavati University Aptitude Test), academic credentials and personal interview. Further, the scores of entrance tests like CAT, MAT, XAT, CLAT, LSAT, etc conducted by various regulatory bodies / agencies are also considered depending upon the course. Student will be informed about the status of his/her admission i.e. selected or waitlisted by telephone as well as by e-mail.

Unitedworld Institute of Design – B. Design Programme

For the purpose of admission to all other seats a candidate shall have

- i. Passed the “Qualifying examination” which means the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination, (Standard XII, 10+2 pattern) passed in the General, Commerce or Science Stream or equivalent examination with English as one of the subjects;
- ii. All Students who have English as one of the subject or English as medium of instruction are eligible for admission. The student who has studied in English Medium and English was not the subject in 12th standard, then He/She has to produce a Certificate from school that He/She has studied in English Medium.

All the applications duly received shall be scrutinized by the Admission Committee in accordance with the provisions of these rules. All the eligible students will have to appear in Design Aptitude test – Under Graduate (DAT-UG) conducted on an All India basis. The students can check their result of DAT-UG online on the day of declaration of result by logging with their Candidate ID and Date of Birth. All the candidates shortlisted will be asked to appear for creative situation test followed by personal interview and portfolio presentation at the institute. The creative situation test will carry 100 marks while personal interview and portfolio presentation will carry 50 marks. A final merit list category wise will be displayed online on the basis of marks scored in these two tests. Student can once again check their status of admission i.e. selected or waitlisted online by logging with their Candidate ID and Date of Birth.

The admission will be offered on the basis of **merit-cum-choice**. The candidate with higher merit will be given the choice of specialization as per the availability at that point of time. His/her claim for specializations which are not available at that point of time will be kept in the form of a waiting list for specialization.

Unitedworld Institute of Design – M. Design Programme

For the purpose of admission to all other seats a candidate shall have



Passed the “Qualifying examination” which means minimum 10+2+3/4, bachelor’s education from any recognized Institution or University in the relative area of studies as mentioned in each specialized subject;

All the applications duly received shall be scrutinized by the Admission Committee in accordance with the provisions of these rules. All the eligible students will have to appear in Design Aptitude test – Post Graduate (DAT-PG) conducted on an All India basis. The students can check their result of DAT-PG online on the day of declaration of result by logging with their Candidate ID and Date of Birth. All the candidates shortlisted will be asked to appear for creative situation test followed by personal interview and portfolio presentation at the institute. The creative situation test will carry 100 marks while personal interview and portfolio presentation will carry 50 marks. A final merit list category wise will be displayed online on the basis of marks scored in these two tests. Student can once again check their status of admission i.e. selected or waitlisted online by logging with their Candidate ID and Date of Birth.

The admission will be offered on the basis of **merit-cum-choice**. The candidate with higher merit will be given the choice of specialization as per the availability at that point of time. His/her claim for specializations which are not available at that point of time will be kept in the form of a waiting list for specialization.

Karnavati School of Dentistry – BDS and MDS Programme

The admission rules for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Master of Dental Surgery programmes are as prescribed in Gujarat Professional Medical Educational Colleges or Institutions (Regulations of Admission and Fixation of Fees) Act, 2007 (Guj. 3 of 2008) and as amended from time to time.

Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication

B. For the purpose of admission to all other seats a candidate shall have

- iii. Passed the “Qualifying examination” which means the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination, (Standard XII, 10+2 pattern) passed in the General, Commerce or Science Stream or equivalent examination with English as one of the subjects;
- iv. All Students who have English as one of the subject or English as medium of instruction are eligible for admission. The student who has studied in English Medium and English was not the subject in 12th standard, then He/She has to produce a Certificate from school that He/She has studied in English Medium.



All the applications duly received shall be scrutinized by the Admission Committee in accordance with the provisions of these rules. Selection procedure is based on KUAT (Karnavati University Aptitude Test), academic credentials and personal interview. Further, the scores of entrance tests like CAT, MAT, XAT, CLAT, LSAT, etc conducted by various regulatory bodies / agencies are also considered depending upon the course. Student will be informed about the status of his/her admission i.e. selected or waitlisted by telephone as well as by e-mail.



ENCLOSURE - 8

ENCLOSURE – 8 Karnavati University Reservation Policy for Admissions

1. Reservation of Seats

A. For the purpose of admission, the seats shall be reserved for the candidates who are of Gujarat origin and falling under the following categories and in following proportion, namely-

- i. Scheduled Castes: 7 %
- ii. Scheduled Tribes: 15%
- iii. Socially and Educationally Backward Classes, including Widows and orphan of any caste: 27%
- iv. International, National or State player in sports and cultural : 2%
- v. Economically Backward Class : 10%

B. A candidate seeking admission on reserved seat shall be required to produce a Certificate of Caste: Provided that the candidate belonging to Socially and Educationally Backward Classes shall be required to produce a certificate to the effect of non-inclusion in Creamy Layer in addition to the caste certificate.

C. For sports and cultural reserve seats, candidate has to provide certificates issued by Authority.

D. For economically backward class seats, candidate has to provide certificate issued by Government.

E. No caste certificate shall be valid unless it is duly stamped, signed and issued by the authority empowered by the Government of Gujarat.

F. No certificate to the effect of non-inclusion in Creamy Layer shall be valid, unless it is duly stamped, signed and issued by the authority empowered by the Government of Gujarat. Such certificate shall have been issued on or after the 1st April of the academic year in which the candidate is seeking admission.

G. If a candidate fails to submit the certificates as required within the stipulated time, his/her candidature shall be considered for admission under unreserved category.

H. If a candidate of reserved category gets admission on unreserved seat in order of merits, he/she may be given admission on the unreserved seat according to his/her preference.



- I. The admission of a candidate of a reserved category on a reserved seat shall be valid subject to the verification of caste certificate/income certificate by the authority empowered by the State Government in this behalf. In case the caste certificate is found invalid on verification, he/she shall not have right to claim his/her admission on reserved seat and if he/she has already been granted admission, such admission shall be cancelled. Admission of such candidate may be continued in case of availability of vacant unreserved seats, subject to the condition of eligibility of merit.
- J. After granting admission to all the candidates of reserved categories on respective reserved seats, the reserved category seats remaining vacant shall be transferred to the unreserved category seats.

2. Reservation for Physically Disabled Candidates

- A. Three percent of the available seats in each category shall be reserved, in accordance with the provisions of the Persons With Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996), for the persons with disability who can perform the academic activities in the respective program.
- B. A candidate with disability shall have to submit certificate of disability issued and duly signed by the Civil Surgeon.

Explanation: "person with disability" means a person suffering from not less than forty per cent of any disability as certified by a competent medical authority.

- C. The seats remaining vacant against the category of Physically Disabled Candidates shall be filled up from the merit list of unreserved category candidates.

3. Reservation for the Children of Defence personnel and Ex-Servicemen

- A. One percent of available seats shall be reserved for the children of Defense personnel and Ex-Servicemen, for admission.
- B. A candidate claiming admission against Ex-Servicemen category shall be required to submit a certificate to that effect duly issued by the Director, Sainik Welfare Board or by the District Sainik Welfare Officer. In-Service Defense personnel shall be required to submit certificate to that effect duly issued by the Commanding Officer of the respective unit in which they are serving.

The seats remaining vacant against the category of Defense personnel and Ex-Servicemen shall be filled up from the merit list of unreserved category candidates.



ENCLOSURE - 9

ENCLOSURE – 9 Fee Structure of various programs at University

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Programs	Fee per annum
1	Karnavati School of Dentistry	1. BDS 2. MDS	1. Rs. 360,000/- 2. Variable Fee Structure. Please refer the table below
2	Unitedworld School of Law	1. Five Year Integrated BBA, LL.B.	Rs. 200,000/-
3	Unitedworld School of Business	1. BBA	Rs. 175,000/-
4	Unitedworld Institute of Design	1. B.Design 2. M.Design	1. Rs. 450,000/- 2. Rs. 400,000/-
5	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts	1. B.A. (Hons.) 2. B. Com (Hons.)	Rs. 175,000/-
6	PhD	1. PhD	Rs. 100,000/-

MDS FEE STRUCTURE

Sr. No	Branch	Fee per annum
1	Orthodontics	835500
2	Conservative Dentistry	835000
3	Paedodontics	835000
4	Periodontics	550000
5	Prosthodontics	780000
6	Oral Surgery	795000
8	Oral Medicine & Radiology	350000



ENCLOSURE - 10

Rolling Advertisement

KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

(A Private University established under Gujarat Private Universities Act 2009)

Karnavati University invites applications for teaching positions at the level of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor in its following constituent colleges:

1. Karnavati School of Dentistry
2. Unitedworld School of Business
3. Unitedworld School of Law
4. Unitedworld Institute of Design
5. Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication

The recruitment shall be made in accordance with the UGC Regulations 2010 as amended from time to time and various regulatory bodies like DCI, BCI, and AICTE (wherever applicable).

Note: There are no last dates and the applications are accepted throughout the year.

The Registrar
Karnavati University
907/A Uvarsad
Gandhinagar - 382422

Phone: 079-6175 5500
E-mail: registrar@karnavatiuniversity.com



ENCLOSURE - 11

University Grants Commission

ENCLOSURE – 11 Student Teacher Ratio

Sr. No.	Institute	Student Teacher Ratio
1	Unitedworld School of Business	01:31
2	Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication	01:16
3	Unitedworld Institute of Design	01:34
4	Unitedworld School of Law	01:30
5	Karnavati School of Dentistry	01:07



ENCLOSURE - 12



GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.

(A Government of Gujarat Undertaking)

Wing "B", 3rd Floor, Khanij Bhavan, 132 ft. Ring Road,

Nr. University Ground, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 052.

Phone No.: 079-27912528-29-30 Fax No.: 079-27912534 Email : gsfs1992@gmail.com

Website: www.gsfs.co.in CIN : U65910GJ1992SGC018602 GSTIN : 24AAACG5581B1Z0

INTER-CORPORATE DEPOSIT RECEIPT

(Non - Transferable)

Fund Type: Own Fund

Date: 28-05-2020

ICD NO: 67190

RECEIVED FROM

KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

907/A, UVARSAH

DISTT - GANDHINAGAR

GANDHINAGAR 382422

Entity Code: 622

કર્ણાવતી મેડિકલ અને શૈક્ષણિક સંસ્થાના સહકારી સંસ્થાના
(સહકારી સંસ્થા) દ્વારા રૂ. 5,00,00,000/- ના અંશ
પર 01-03-2020 ના રોજ ગુજરાત સ્ટેટ ફાઇનાન્સલ સર્વિસ લિમિટેડ.

INTER CORPORATE DEPOSIT AS PER DETAILS HEREUNDER

DEPOSIT RECEIPT NO.	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT (Rs.)	DATE OF DEPOSIT	PERIOD OF DEPOSIT	RATE OF INTEREST (% P.A.)	DUE DATE
67190 Y	5,00,00,000/-	01-03-2020	1095 DAYS	6.92	01-03-2023

Issued Pursuant to Auto renewal of ICD No: 42488

* Interest compounded quarterly and will change in case of change in TDS rate.

Gross Interest : 10380000

TDS Amount : 1038000

Net Interest : 9342000

Net Maturity Amt : 59342000

(Instructions Overleaf)

FOR GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.



[Signature]

AUTHORISED SIGNATORIES



ENCLOSURE - 13

**KARNAVATI MEDICAL &
EDUCATION TRUST**

AUDIT REPORT

F.Y. – 2019-2020

INDIAN INCOME TAX RETURN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT				Assessment Year 2020-21	
[Where the data of the Return of Income in Form ITR-1 (SAHAJ), ITR-2, ITR-3, ITR-4(SUGAM), ITR-5, ITR-6, ITR-7 filed and verified] (Please see Rule 12 of the Income-tax Rules, 1962)					
PAN	AAATK7408C				
Name	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST				
Address	907/A, KARNAVATI KNOWLEDGE CAMPUS, , GANDHINAGAR, GANDHINAGAR, GANDHINAGAR, GUJARAT, 382415				
Status	AOP/BOI	Form Number	ITR-2		
Filed u/s	139(1)-On or before due date	e-Filing Acknowledgement Number	933820231291220		
Taxable Income and Tax details	Current Year business loss, if any	1		0	
	Total Income			0	
	Book Profit under MAT, where applicable	2		0	
	Adjusted Total Income under AMT, where applicable	3		0	
	Net tax payable	4		0	
	Interest and Fee Payable	5		0	
	Total tax, interest and Fee payable	6		0	
	Taxes Paid	7		791940	
	(+)Tax Payable /(-)Refundable (6-7)	8		791940	
	Dividend Tax Distribution Tax details	Dividend Tax Payable	9		0
		Interest Payable	10		0
		Total Dividend tax and interest payable	11		0
		Taxes Paid	12		0
		(+)Tax Payable /(-)Refundable (11-12)	13		0
	Accreted Income & Tax Detail	Accreted Income as per section 115TD	14		0
		Additional Tax payable u/s 115TD	15		0
		Interest payable u/s 115TE	16		0
		Additional Tax and interest payable	17		0
		Tax and interest paid	18		0
(+)Tax Payable /(-)Refundable (17-18)		19		0	
Income Tax Return submitted electronically on 29-12-2020 12:42:13 from IP address 223.229.230.214 and verified by RITESH HADA					
having PAN ABDPH3669I on 29-12-2020 12:42:13 from IP address 223.229.230.214 using					
Digital Signature Certificate (DSC). 271303836595240161CN=SafeScript sub-CA for RCAL Class 2 2014.OI - Sub-CA.O - Sify Technologies Limited.CN					
DSC details:					
DO NOT SEND THIS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO CPC, BENGALURU					



FORM NO. 10BB

[See rule 18CC]

Audit report under section 10(23C) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of section 10(23C).

- (i) We have examined the Balance Sheet as at 31/03/2020 and the Income and Expenditure or Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date attached herewith of KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST - AAATK7408C (name and PAN of fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution).
- (ii) We certify that the Balance Sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account or Profit and Loss Account are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the head office at Ahmedabad and NH branches.
- (iii) Subject to comments below

(a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and branches of the above-named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution so far as appears from our examination of the books of account.

(c) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the information given to us, the said accounts read with notes thereon, if any, give a true and fair view -

(1) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above-named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution as at 31/03/2020 and

(2) In the case of Income and Expenditure Account or Profit and Loss Account, surplus or deficit or profit or loss for the year ended on that date.

The prescribed particulars are annexed herewith:

Place AHMEDABAD
Date 25/12/2020

Name ANIKS SHAH
Membership No. 110594
FRN (Firm Registration Number) 102511W FRN : 102511W/W100298
Address 101 ADITYA BUILDING, NEAR RM
ITHAKHALI CROSS ROADS, AH
MEDABAD - 380006

For. DHIRUBHAI SHAH & CO. LLP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Aniks Shah
(Partner)

Comments

BALANCES RELATED TO DEBTORS, CREDITORS AND LOAN ADVANCES ARE SUBJECT TO RECONCILIATION AS AT THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

ANNEXURE
Statement of particulars
PART A
GENERAL

1.	Name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
2.	Address	
	Flat/Door/Block No.	605
	Name of premises/ Building/ Village	NK ASSOCIATED PETROL PUMP
	Road/ Street/ Post Office	C.G. ROAD
	Area/ Locality	AHMEDABAD
	Town/ City / District	AHMEDABAD
	State	GUJARAT
	Pin Code	380006
3.	Permanent Account Number	AAATK7408C
4.	Assessment Year	2020 - 21
5.	Sub-clause of section 10(23C) under which the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution is seeking exemption.	(vi)
6.	Number and date of notification/approval of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.	
	Number of notification/approval	Date of notification/approval
	GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	2005-01-01



**PART B -
APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS OR EDUCATIONAL OR PHILANTHROPIC PURPOSES**

7.	Nature of charitable/ religious/ educational/ philanthropic activity [as referred to in sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of section 10(23C)]	EDUCATION
8.	Total income of the previous year of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution (₹)	1154234589
9.	Amount of income of the previous year applied during the year wholly and exclusively to the objects for which it is established (₹)	1182452208
10.	Amount of income of the previous year accumulated for application, wholly and exclusively, to the objects for which it is established, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of income of that year. (₹)	0
11.	Amount of income, exceeding 15% of income of the year, accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C). (₹)	0
12.	(a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income, not exceeding 15% of income accumulated in any earlier year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto?	No
	(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated	
13.	(a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto?	No
	(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated	
14.	(a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was not utilised for purposes for which it was to be accumulated?	No
	(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with amount of income not so utilised.	

**PART C -
OTHER INFORMATION**

15.	(a) Whether any funds, other than the assets or voluntary contributions referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), were invested or deposited for any period during the previous year, otherwise than in the forms and modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11.	No
	(b)	
16.	In relation to any income being profits and gains of business.	
	(a) whether the business was incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution?	Not Applicable
	(b) whether separate books of account were maintained in respect of such business?	Not Applicable
	(c) If the answer to (a) and/or (b) above is 'no', then state the amount of such income. (₹)	
17.	(a) whether during the previous year, any part of the accumulated income was paid or credited to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or to any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical	No



	institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (vii) of clause (23C) of section 10?	
	(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with the amount of income so paid or credited.	
18	(a) Whether any voluntary contribution, other than voluntary contribution in cash or voluntary contribution of the nature referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), was held during the previous year, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11, after the expiry of one year from the end of the previous year in which such voluntary contribution was received?	No
	(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, including the amount of such voluntary contribution.	
19	(a) whether any anonymous donation referred to in section 115 BBC was received during the year? (See notes 2 & 3)	No
	(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then state the amount of such anonymous donation (₹)	

For, DHIRUBHAI SHAH & CO. LLP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Anil Shah
(Anil Shah)

Place AHMEDABAD
Date 25/12/2020

Name ANIL S SHAH Partner
Membership No. J40594 M. No. 140594
FRN (Firm Registration Number) 102511W, FRN : 102511W/W100298
Address 401 ADITYA BUI DING, NEAR RM
ITHAKHALI CROSS ROADS, AH
MEDABAD - 380006

Form Filing Details	
Revision/Original	Original



Name of Assessee	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST		
Address	907/A, KARNAVATI KNOWLEDGE CAMPUS, GANDHINAGAR, GANDHINAGAR, GUJARAT 382415		
E-Mail	UNITEDGROUP.COMPLIANCE@GMAIL.COM		
Status	AOP Trust	Assessment Year	2020-2021
Ward		Year Ended	31.3.2020
PAN	AAATK7408C	Formation Date	08/10/2003
Residential Status	Resident		
Nature of Business	OTHER SERVICES-Other services n.e.c.(21008)		
A.O. Code	---		
Filing Status	Original		
Bank Name	UNION BANK OF INDIA, C G ROAD, AHMEDABAD, MICR: 380062606, A/C NO: 435501010086046, Type: Current, IFSC: UBIN0543551		
Tele:	Mob: 9428045658		
Registration no :	DITE12AA7110304		
Registration Date :	22/01/2004		
Sub Status :	Association of persons (Trust) Claiming Exemption Under Section 10(23C)(vi)		

Computation of Total Income

Income from Other Sources (Chapter IV F)

0

Aggregate of income u/s 11, 12 and 10(23C)(iv), (v), (vi) and (via) excluding Voluntary contribution

1154234589

Less: Application of Income

Amount applied to charitable purposes in India during the previous year - Revenue Account

863531228

Amount applied to charitable purposes in India during the previous year - Capital Account [Excluding application from Borrowed Funds and amount exempt u/s 11(1A)]

318920980

1182452208

-1154234589

Gross Total Income

0

Total Income

0

Round off u/s 288 A

0

Adjusted total income (ATI) is not more than Rs. 20 lakh hence AMT not applicable.

Tax Due

0

T.D.S./T.C.S

791940

-791940

Refundable (Round off u/s 288B)

791940

T.D.S./ T.C.S. From

Non-Salary(as per Annexure)

773551

T.C.S.(as per Annexure)

18389

224

NAME OF ASSESSEE : KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST A.Y 2020-2021 PAN
AAATK7408C Code :KMET

Due Date for filing of Return October 31, 2020
Due date extended to 15/02/2021

Aggregate of income u/s 11,12 and 10(23C) derived during the previous year

Receipts from main objects	1150215
	109
Interest income	4019480
Total	1154234
	589

Details of T.D.S. on Non-Salary(26 AS Import Date:24 Dec 2020)

S.No	Name of the Deductor	Tax deduction A/C No. of the deductor	Amount Paid/credited	Total Tax deducted	Amount out of (5) claimed for this year
1	ALL INDIA MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION	DELA00387C	3625200	362520	362520
2	GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.	AHMG01031C	3350164	335016	335016
3	NAINA KRISHNAMURTHY	BLRN01759C	40000	4000	4000
4	UNITED REALTIES	AHMU03056A	469450	46945	46945
5	UTTAR GUJARAT VLI COMPANY LIMITED	AHMU00884C	50154	5015	5015
6	WOLTERS KLUWER INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	MUMW04735D	2304	231	231
7	YES BANK LIMITED	MUMY02084F	198211	19824	19824
	TOTAL		7735483	773551	773551

Details of T.C.S.(26 AS Import Date:24 Dec 2020)

S.No	Name of the Collector	Tax Deduction and Tax Collection Account Number of the Collector	Total tax collected	Amount out of (4) claimed during the year
1	SHREE CARS PRIVATE LIMITED	CALS33212E	18389	18389
	TOTAL		18389	18389

Details of SFT Transaction (Imported From Form 26AS)

S.NO.	Type of Transaction	Name of SFT Filer	Transaction Date	Amount(Rs.)
1	SFT-003_03A Cash deposit in current account	YES BANK LIMITED 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013		7636100
2	SFT-003_03A Cash deposit in current account	YES BANK LIMITED 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013		17673124
3	SFT-003_03A Cash deposit in current account	YES BANK LIMITED 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013		5050000
4	SFT-003_03A Cash deposit in current account	YES BANK LIMITED 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013		5050000



NAME OF ASSESSEE : KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST A.Y. 2020-2021 PAN
AAATK7408C Code :KMET

5	SFT-003_03A Cash deposit in current account	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 6TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	22249760
6	SFT-003_03B Cash withdrawals in current account	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	9
7	SFT-003_03B Cash withdrawals in current account	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	700000
8	SFT-003_03B Cash withdrawals in current account	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 6TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	1400000
9	SFT-003_03B Cash withdrawals in current account	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	1400000
10	SFT-003_03B Cash withdrawals in current account	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	9
11	SFT-005 Time deposit	YES BANK LIMITED, 15TH FLOOR, YES BANK TOWER, IFC 2 9TH FLOOR, NEHRU CENTER, SENAPATI BAPAT MARG ELPHINSTONE WEST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA, 400013	2282254
Total			65411239.00

Bank Account Detail

S. No.	Bank	Address	Account No	MICR NO	IFSC Code	Type
1	UNION BANK OF INDIA	C G ROAD, AHMEDABAD	435501010086046	380062606	UBIN0543551	Current/Primary
2	UNION BANK OF INDIA	C G ROAD, AHMEDABAD	435502010006631	380062600	UBIN0543551	Saving

Details of Members of AOP

S. No.	Name of Member	PAN
1	VINOD MANFULSINGH MITTAL	AADPM6103F
2	NILESH KAMALKISHORE HADA	AARPH6386B
3	DEEPAK RAMESHWARPRASAD GOEL	ADFPG2295M
4	NARESH G MITTAL	AAGPM3317A
5	RITESH KAMALKISHORE HADA	ABDPH3669L
6	SOMESH VINOD MITTAL	AOQPM0814A

Signature
(RITESH HADA)



Page 1

NAME OF ASSESSEE : KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST A Y 2020-2021 PAN
AAATK7408C Code :KMET

For KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND
EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Date-08.01.2021

CompuTax : KMET [KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST]



Schedule IX "C"
(Vide Rule 32)

Statement of Income liable to contribution for the Year ending March-2020

NAME OF THE PUBLIC TRUST : KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST Reg.No. E/16379/AHD
 Name of Trustee : Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada
 Address : D-704, Tulip Citadel,Nr.Shreyas Foundation , Manekbaug, Ahmedabad Tel.No 079-23970294
 Details of Relating Bank Account 435501010086046
 Name of Bank : UNION BANK OF INDIA Address: C.G.Road Branch, Opp Cargo ford,
 Bank Account Number relating to transaction of foreign contribution of
 Trust : Not Applicable FCRA No Not Applicable Date Not Applicable

	Amount Rs	Amount Rs
Gross annual income		1,15,42,34,589
Details of income not chargeable to contribution under section 58 and rule 32		
(1) Donations received during the year from any source		
(A) Corpus		
(i) From country	-	
(ii) From foreign Country , F C R A No and Date	Not Applicable	
(B) General		
(i) From country	-	
(ii) From foreign Country , F C R A No and Date	Not Applicable	
(II) Grants By Government and Local authorities		
(a) Government and Local authorities		
(b) From Foreign country	Not Applicable	
(c) By Funding Agencies		
(1) From country		
(2) From foreign Country , F C R A No and Date	Not Applicable	
(III) Amount spent for the purpose of education	1,18,24,52,206	
(IV) Amount spent for the purpose of medical relief	-	
(V) (A) Deductions out of income from land used for agricultural purpose:		
(a) Land Revenue and Local Fund Cess		
(b) Rent payable to superior landlord		
(c) Cost of production, if lands are cultivated by trust		
(B) Income from lands used for agricultural purpose		
(VI) (A) Deductions out of income from land used for non -agricultural purpose:		
(a) Assessment, Cesses and other Government of Municipal Taxes		
(b) Ground rent payable to the superior landlord		
(c) Insurance premium		
(d) Repairs @ 8.33 Per Cent, of gross rent of Building		
(e) Cost of collection @ 4 per cent , of gross rent of building let out		
(B) Income from lands used for non-agricultural purpose		
(VII) Cost of collection of income or receipts from securities etc at 1 per cent of such income		
(IX) Deduction on account of repairs in respect of buildings not rented and yielding to income, @ 8.33 per cent, of the estimated gross annual rent		
INCOME LIABLE TO CONTRIBUTION - RS.	1,18,24,52,206	(2,82,17,617)

**THIS TRUST IS ENGAGED
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
SO,ITS INCOME IS NOT
LIABLE FOR CONTRIBUTION**

Date :

Trustees:

Trustees:

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Anil S. Shah
Anil S Shah
Partner
M.No 140594

FRN No : 102511W/W100298
Date: 31 December,2020
UDIN: 20140594AAAA077621



EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019
Academic Expenses	79,891,962	62,365,165	Bank Interest	45,521	49,437
Annual Day Expenses			OPD Consultancy Fees	6,726,468	6,716,469
Audit's Expenses ***	150,000	125,000	Hostel Fees	57,500	74,956,000
Bank Charges	565,278	452,581	Interest Income	3,923,959	4,538,329
Books & Periodicals	235,648	(5,27)	Mess Income	15,000	53,120,200
Depreciation	154,515,953	155,344,071	Other Income	36,576,191	26,191,553
Donation Exp	61,000	125,000	Student Re-Test Fees	516,000	509,000
Electricity Expenses	27,597,874	20,258,954	Tuition Fees	1,102,776,800	958,181,500
Exam Honorarium Fees A/c	3,818,706	1,631,996	Lifetime Allottees	345,000	350,000
Housekeeping Expenses	25,286,484	19,216,372	Income from AIMMA	3,702,150	5,665,100
Insurance Expenses	1,739,620	1,610,033	Rent Income		110,000
Interest on IDS	411,606	597,954	Sundry Balance W/O		1,030,864
Interest on Vehicle Loan	1,367,192	1,676,676			
Interest Payable	17,818,666	9,911,600			
Internal Expenses	431,772	1,377,465			
Legal Fees Expenses	780,761	774,954			
Membership & Subscription Expenses	4,644,739	2,408,060			
Mess Charges	2,295,855	69,713,707			
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,340,977	813,885			
Municipal Tax Expenses	962,769	2,182,959			
OPD Material Consumed	9,608,934	8,837,347			
Patrol Expenses	4,809,537	6,371,451			
Postage Expenses	365,703	2,075,381			
Printing & Stationary Expenses	6,207,776	5,695,969			
Prior Period Exp.	195,652	380,231			
Professional Fees	55,704,372	48,486,011			
Professional Tax	2,500	2,500			
Provident Fund Expenses	1,154,087	2,559,602			
Publicity Expenses	149,315,385	137,353,093			
Rent Expenses	25,664,782	27,040,095			
Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	36,746,770	44,801,915			
Salary Expenses	275,397,824	273,963,647			
Security Expenses	15,412,499	15,456,854			
Software Expenses	4,248,000	3,540,000			
Staff Welfare Expenses	2,564,079	2,242,687			
Student Welfare Expenses	1,395,869	2,375,286			
Sundry balance W/O	51,619				
Teaching Aids	10,300	18,275			
Telephone Expenses	942,062	1,198,693			
Term Loan Interest	84,470,457	73,752,627			
Travelling & Hotel Expenses	13,173,034	14,666,780			
Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	1,427,057	4,757,446			
Student Transport Expenses	3,864,000	3,497,200			
To Profit & Loss Account	136,187,370	95,817,316			
Total Amount	1,154,234,589	1,124,887,504	Total Amount	1,154,234,589	1,124,887,504

Anik S Shah
Partner
M.No 140594
Fr.No 102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 31/12/2020
UDIN: 20140594AAAAQT762



TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
(A Unit of Karmavati Medical & Educational Trust)
BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2020

LIABILITIES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2010	ASSETS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2010
Corpus Fund			Fixed Assets		
Corpus Fund	155,120,148	155,029,148	Immovable Property		
			Building Accounts	845,801,443	939,779,381
Loan & Liabilities			Land Accounts	62,904,705	39,925,685
Bank OD	215,564,178	149,88,507	Movable Property		
Secured Loan	822,487,842	892,866,995	Airconditioner Account	25,104,322	23,830,364
Unsecured Loan	11,402,153	16,492,402	Computer Account	15,183,652	13,079,535
			Dental Equipment	71,511,380	21,898,849
Current Liabilities			Electrical Installation	37,620,866	41,85,721
Provisions	26,201,422	10,241,374	Furniture & Fixture	216,509,512	231,357,058
Sundry Creditors	68,867,020	38,467,591	Plant & Machinery	41,507,164	40,98,918
Advance Fees Received	14,248,661	18,089,354	Vehicle	26,724,881	78,901,549
Caution Money	375,000	375,000			
Hostel Deposit	35,862,310	43,999,810			
			Construction WIP		
			Construction WIP	431,796,646	265,731,240
Profit Loss Accounts			Current Assets		
Opening Balance	526,232,022	430,414,706	Deposit	128,785,861	134,723,426
Current Profit Transfer	136,187,370	95,817,316	Loan & Advances	101,396,083	27,740,680
			Fees Receivable	31,692,772	25,810,912
			PrePaid Expenses	1,435,381	1,235,894
			Cash in Hand	846,781	1,348,614
			Bank Accounts	16,288,230	7,009,626
			Fixed Deposit in Bank	3,383,941	2,790,702
			Interest Receivable	234,360	399,417
			TDS & TCS Refund	3,827,151	3,041,152
Total	2,012,548,133	1,851,578,303	Total	2,012,548,133	1,851,578,303

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Anik S Shah
Partner
M.No.140594
Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 31/12/2020
UDIN: 20140594AAAA017621



[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust			
A	Corpus Fund	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Corpus Fund	155,120,148	155,020,148
Total Corpus Fund		155,120,148	155,020,148
B	Bank FD OD	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Yes Bank_000788700000157_KMET	150,011,010	149,881,507
2	Yes Bank A/c No. 000788700000062_DLOD-II_KSD	(4,628)	-
3	Yes Bank (Current A/c.)_183_KMET	65,557,796	-
Total Bank OD		215,564,178	149,881,507
C	Secured Loan	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Hewlett Packard Financial Services I Pvt Ltd	13,532,720	9,342,167
2	Yes Bank Term Loan	793,831,881	863,914,298
3	Vehicle Loan	15,123,248	17,803,531
Total Secured Loan		822,487,849	891,059,996
C	Unsecured Loan	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Asian Education Development P Ltd	-	527,000
2	Classic Capital Markets Ltd.	-	4,000,000
3	Consortium Self Financed Dental College	3,524,202	4,624,202
4	Dhanshree Barter Pvt. Ltd.	-	-
5	Fantasy Tie Up Pvt Ltd.	-	3,700,000
6	Gajmukh Vanijya Pvt Ltd	-	316,200
7	Gandhinagar Hospitalities Pvt. Ltd.	-	1,070,000
8	Karnavati Infracon LLP	25,000	-
9	Karnavati Realty Pvt Ltd	-	-
10	Meetesh Enterprise	1,100,000	1,100,000
11	Respect Vyapaar Pvt. Ltd.	-	-
12	United CIED Foundation	-	500,000
13	Univation Media & Communication Pvt. Ltd.	-	565,000
14	Others ***	2,172,864	-
15	Karnavati Innovation and Incubation Foundation	500,000	-
16	Arjun Shyam & Company Pvt. Ltd.	4,080,087	-
Total Un-Secured Loan		11,402,153	16,402,402



D	Duties & Taxes	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Employee State Insurance Corporation Payable A/c	630	21,522
2	Labour Welfare Fund	-	52
3	P F payable	1,668,724	831,836
3.1	PF Payable (OLD)	-	-
4	Professional Tax payable	470,210	344,090
5	TDS Payable	21,061,858	6,043,874
6	Affiliation Fees Payable	3,000,000	3,000,000
7	Anatomy Expenses Payable	-	-
8	Conveyance Exp Payable	-	-
9	Interest Payable	-	-
10	Labour Charges Payable	-	-
11	Mobile & Telephone Exp Payble	-	-
12	Office Expenses Payable	-	-
13	CPD Consumable/Lab Expsn Payable	-	-
14	Overtime Payable	-	-
15	Staff Welfare Exp Payble	-	-
16	Vehicle Repair Exps Payable	-	-
	Total Duties & Taxes Amount	26,201,422	10,241,374
E	Sundry creditors	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Sundry Creditors -As per Shchedule	68,867,020	38,469,891
	Total Sundry Creditor Amount	68,867,020	38,469,891
F	Caution Money	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Caution Money -06-07	100,000	100,000
2	Caution Money -08-09	250,000	250,000
3	Caution Money -09-10	25,000	25,000
	Total Caution Money Amount	375,000	375,000
G	Fees Received in Advance	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Excess Fees Received	232,400	94,000
2	Fees Received in Advance	14,016,261	17,995,354
	Total Fees Received In Advance	14,248,661	18,089,354



H	Hostel deposit	2019-2020	2018-2019
1	Hostel Deposit 05-06	35,000	35,000
2	Hostel Deposit 06-07	30,000	30,000
3	Hostel Deposit 07-08	25,000	25,000
4	Hostel Deposit 08-09	25,000	25,000
5	Hostel Deposit 09-10	85,000	105,000
6	Hostel Deposit 10-11	55,000	65,000
7	Hostel Deposit 11-12	95,000	105,000
8	Hostel Deposit 12-13	70,000	70,000
9	Hostel Deposit 13-14	327,500	340,000
10	Hostel Deposit 14-15	442,500	605,000
11	Hostel Deposit 15-16	625,000	865,000
12	Hostel Deposit 16-17	1,030,000	1,150,000
13	Hostel Deposit 17-18	1,105,000	1,250,000
14	Hostel Deposit - GBS	645,000	645,000
15	Hostel Deposit - KSD	1,390,000	1,425,000
16	Hostel Deposit MDS 11-12	20,000	20,000
17	Hostel Deposit MDS 13-14	12,500	12,500
18	Hostel Deposit MDS 14-15	15,000	15,000
19	Hostel Deposit MDS 15-16	-	-
20	Hostel Deposit MDS 16-17	20,000	60,000
21	Hostel Deposit MDS 17-18	-	-
22	Hostel Deposit -UID	-	29,386,150
23	Hostel Deposit - UID-KMET	-	127,500
24	Hostel Deposit- USLA	-	555,000
25	Hostel Deposit - UWSB	-	4,474,100
26	Hostel Deposit - UWSL	-	2,609,360
27	Hostel Deposits	29,809,810	-
Total Hostel Deposit Amount		35,862,310	43,999,610



SCHEMULE 12 (Vidhan Sabha, 12/08/2019)

Name of the Trust: **KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST** MFC No: **E/14379/AHD**
 Address of the Trust's office: **405, Sanvedh Complex, Nr. Associated Petroleum, C.G. Road, Ahmedabad - 380008.**
 Bank Account No. of trust for transaction of foreign contribution: **Not Applicable** F.C.R.A. No: **Not Applicable**
 Date: _____
 Bank Address: **Union Bank of India, C.G. Road Branch, Ahmedabad**

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31ST MARCH, 2020

EXPENDITURE	Rs.	Rs.	INCOME	Rs.	Rs.
To Expenditure in respect of Properties		275,392,824	By Receipts		
Rates, Taxes, Cesses			Accrued / Realized		
Repairs & Maintenance			Interest from Bank F.D. & Savings	45,521	
Salaries	275,392,824		Accrued / Realized		
Insurance			Interest On unsecured L		
			On Securities		
			On Govt. Bonds	345,000	
			On D.D. Deposits	6,776,468	
			On Misc. Income	15,000	
			On Other Income	39,576,171	
			On Rent Income	516,000	
			On Student Rent Fee	1,102,776,800	
			On Fees from AIMA		
			On Salary & Pension Wks.	11,16,191	
			On Life Time Donations	3,702,120	
			On Transfers from		
			On Donations from		
			On Other Income	57,500	
			On Interest Income	2,973,972	
			On Dividend		
					1,154,182,970
Depreciation [by way of provision or adjustment]					
Other Expenses		27,221,821			
To Establishment Expenses					
Remuneration to Trustees					
To the head of the math, including his house hold expenditure, if any.					
Donation Expenses	81,000				
Audit Fees	150,000				
Contribution & Fees					
Amount written off	565,278				
(a) Bank charges	783,751				
(b) Legal charges					
(c) Irrecoverable Rent	25,664,182				
(d) Other Item					
To Miscellaneous Expenses		715,389,955			
1. Term Loan Interest	84,470,437				
2. Academic Expenses	79,691,582				
3. Electricity Expenses	27,592,674				
4. Books & Periodicals	235,648				
5. Customerwise software expenses	4,748,600				
6. Exam Honorarium Fees Charges	3,816,704				
7. Misc. Charges	2,295,855				
8. Municipal Tax Expenses	962,758				
9. Provident Fund Expenses	1,54,087				
10. Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	36,246,770				
11. Staff Welfare Expenses	2,364,679				
12. Telephone Expenses	942,063				
13. Housekeeping Expenses	25,284,484				
14. Insurance Expenses	1,739,620				
15. Interest On TDS	411,656				
16. Interest On Vehicle Loan	1,367,192				
17. Interest Payable	12,818,656				
18. Interest Expenses	431,722				
19. Membership & Sub charges	4,634,739				
20. Misc. Expenses	1,398,471				
21. O.P. & consumable Expenses	5,605,934				
22. Petrol Expenses	4,899,531				
23. Postage Expenses	365,703				
24. Printing & Stationary Exp	6,307,776				
25. Rent Period Expenses	195,652				
26. Professional Fees Expenses	65,704,372				
27. Professional Tax Expenses	2,500				
28. Publicity Expenses	149,315,385				
29. Security Expenses	15,412,499				
30. Student Welfare Expenses	1,995,669				
31. Teaching Aids	10,300				
32. Traveling Expenses	15,173,031				
33. Student Transport Expense	2,864,000				
34. Vehicle Maintenance Exp	1,422,057				
35. Local Cartage Expenses					
Depreciation	154,515,993				
Amount fr. to reserve or specific funds					
Expenditure on object of the trust					
(a) Religious					
(b) Educational					
(c) Medical					
(d) Relief of Poverty					
(e) Other Charitable objects					
Excess of income over excess transferred to balance sheet		136,187,370			
Total Rs.		1,154,182,970	Total Rs.		1,154,182,970

As per our report of even date

Date: **31/12/20** at **AHMEDABAD**

Trustees: **Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada**

Address: **D-704, Tulip Citadel, Nr. Shreyas Foundation, Manekbaug, Ahmedabad**



Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Anil S. Shah
Partner
M.A. No. 101522
4th Floor, 102517 W/102526
Place: Ahmedabad
Date: 31/12/2020

KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2020

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars	01/04/2019 Rs.	before 30/Sep/19	Additions after 1/Oct/19	Additions Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total Rs.	Depreciation for the year Rs.	As on 31/03/2020 Rs.
IMMOVABLE ASSETS								
Building -KSD	869,037,098					869,037,098	86,903,710	782,133,388
Building -UID	70,742,283					70,742,283	7,074,228	63,668,055
Land	16,036,405					16,036,405		16,036,405
Land Development	23,889,280	46,868,300		46,868,300	23,889,280	46,868,300		46,868,300
Total	766,002,998	46,868,300	0	46,868,300	23,889,280	1,002,684,086	93,977,938	908,706,148
MOVABLE ASSETS								
Air Conditioners	23,889,364	5,640,389	58,575	5,698,964		29,529,328	4,425,006	25,104,322
Computers	13,079,525	11,575,612	488,213	12,063,825		25,143,350	9,959,698	15,183,652
Dental Equipment	24,696,849	52,000	549,860	601,860	35,460	25,265,249	3,733,669	21,531,580
Electrical Installation	41,185,771	2,643,100	402,532	3,045,632	6,016	44,226,382	6,254,521	37,971,861
Furniture & Fixture & Interior	231,357,057	8,699,631	680,063	9,379,694	194,567	240,542,184	24,039,672	216,502,512
Plant & Machinery	40,198,956	7,242,545	1,290,525	8,533,070	11,846	48,720,178	7,213,014	41,507,164
Vehicles	28,200,950	1,095,370	1,970,640	3,066,210		31,267,160	4,542,276	26,724,884
Total	234,444,839	36,948,847	5,440,408	42,389,255	247,881	444,692,836	60,536,056	384,156,780
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS								
	202,921,197	132,334,559	97,328,866	229,663,425	787,976	431,796,646		431,796,646
Grand Total	1,135,370,249	216,151,706	102,769,274	318,920,980	24,925,147	1,879,173,568	154,515,994	1,724,657,574



KARNATAKI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

FIXED ASSETS ENDED 31.03.2020

Sr.No.	Assets Name	01/04/2019	before	Additions	Deductions	Total	Depreciation	As on
A.	Air Conditioner - KSD	Rs.	30/Sep/19	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	for the year	31/03/2020
	Air Conditioner	23,830,364	5,640,389	58,575	29,529,328	29,529,328	4,425,806	25,104,322
		15%						

Total Air conditioner Block 23,830,364 5,640,389 58,575 29,529,328 29,529,328 4,425,806 25,104,322

B.	Plant & Machinery	15%						
8.1	Audio Speakers & Sound Systems_KSD	15%	95,285					80,992
8.2	Audio Speakers & Sound Systems_UWSB	15%	5,161					4,387
8.3	Audio Speakers & Sound Systems_UWSB	15%	49,348					41,946
8.4	Boiler_UID	15%	50,297					42,752
8.5	Complaint System_UID	15%	182,575					155,275
8.6	Cordless Mic_UID	15%	2,346					1,994
8.7	Fire Extinguishers & Systems	15%	1,604,021					2,355,467
8.8	Garum Spinal System	15%						2,245,136
8.9	Jolly Machine, Photos Wireless A/C	15%	106,967					90,922
8.10	Library Books_UID	15%	318,654					1,498,981
8.11	Library Books_UID	15%	27,790					24,231
8.12	Library Books_UID	15%	138,864					1,108,282
8.13	Library Books_UID	15%	608,183					885,939
8.14	Library Books_UID	15%	1,037,011					1,500,923
8.15	Library Books_UID	15%	153,818					720,691
8.16	Photo Printer_UID	15%	1,378					1,171
8.17	Plant & Machinery_UID	15%	25,154,884					21,381,651
8.18	Plant & Machinery_UID	15%	540,587					550,574
8.19	Plant & Machinery_UID	15%	19,890					16,965
8.20	Plant & Machinery_UID	15%	97,973					83,277
8.21	S.S. Machine_UID	15%	7,847,577					6,470,695
8.22	Student Academic Tools_UID	15%	43,890					54,306
8.23	Student Academic Tools_UID	15%	38,445,415					39,816,768
	Total Plant & Machinery Block		7,190,863	1,121,927	46,752,205	11,840	6,929,589	39,816,768

Instrument & Equipments - Other KSD	15%							
8.24	Audio Speakers & Sound Systems_KSD	15%	949,754					732,221
	Total Instrument & Equipments - Other		849,754					732,221

LED T.V. Block	15%							
8.25	Audio Speakers & Sound Systems_KSD	15%	402,131					511,811
	Total LED T.V. Block		402,131					511,811

Refrigerator Block	15%							
8.26	Refrigerator Block	15%	40,188					280,408



B.27	Water Cooler Tank	15%	166,450	166,450	12,484	153,966
B.28	Water Tank	15%	2,148	2,148	161	1,987
Total Refrigerator Block			301,654	168,598	43,893	444,361

G. Computerization & Systems						
G.1	Camera - UW58	40%	32,508	32,508	13,003	19,505
G.2	Camera - UW58-K	40%	10,628	10,628	4,251	6,377
G.3	Computer Electrification & IT Material	40%	1,120,182	1,817,260	638,172	1,179,088
G.4	Computerization & Systems - UWSI	40%	12,014	12,014	4,806	7,208
G.5	Computers, Printer Systems & Software - 1	40%	111,219	111,219	44,488	66,731
G.6	Computers - UJD	40%	1,782,493	1,782,493	712,997	1,069,496
G.7	Computers & Xerox Machine - KSD	40%	6,885,049	18,207,246	7,282,898	10,924,348
G.8	Laptop - LAW	40%	16,992	16,992	6,797	10,195
G.9	Laptops - UW58	40%	25,843	25,843	10,337	15,506
G.10	Laptop - UW58-K	40%	185,050	185,050	74,020	111,030
G.11	LEDAC Flycatcher - UJD	40%	569,764	569,764	227,906	341,858
G.12	Mobile - UW58-K	40%	76,521	86,511	32,606	53,905
G.13	Printer - KMET	40%	225,954	225,954	92,382	133,572
G.14	Phone - UW58-A	40%	9,770	9,770	3,926	5,842
G.15	Phone - UW58-K	40%	2,434	2,434	974	1,460
G.16	Projector - KMET	40%	103,420	138,240	58,384	89,856
G.17	Projector - UJD	40%	165,328	65,328	26,211	99,117
G.18	Projector - UW58-K	40%	29,474	49,474	19,790	29,684
G.19	Projector - UWSI	40%	41,472	41,472	16,589	24,883
G.20	Radio Interference Antenna Installation - UJD	40%	324,000	324,000	129,600	194,400
G.21	Scanner - Brother - 21000 - UJD	40%	10,195	10,195	4,078	6,117
G.22	Scanner - UW58-K	40%	945	945	378	567
G.23	Scanner - 7 Monitor with Remote - UJD	40%	2,873	2,873	1,149	1,724
G.24	Smart Environment Management System - UJD	40%	39,018	39,018	15,607	23,411
G.25	Software - 2D - KSD	40%	136,080	136,080	54,752	81,328
G.26	Software - UJD	40%	1,109,750	1,109,750	443,480	666,270
G.27	Switch - CSD - 28 Port - UW58-K	40%	5,362	5,362	2,145	3,217
G.28	Telephones - UW58-K	40%	7,077	7,077	2,831	4,246
G.29	Wall Mount - UJD	40%	14,400	14,400	5,760	8,640
Total Computerization & Systems			13,079,525	25,142,350	9,959,499	15,182,851

H. Electrification Block						
H.1	Electrification - KSD	15%	40,144,954	40,144,954	6,426,723	33,718,231
H.2	Transformer 500 KVA	15%	1,116,787	1,116,787	167,818	948,969
Total LED T.V. Block			41,185,771	44,225,387	6,404,521	37,820,866

I. Audio System						
Speaker 15 x 7 Audio with Remote - 15%						
			21,428	21,428	3,214	18,214



	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total Refrigerator Block	21,428	*	21,428	3,214
				18,214



M. WIP Block									
M.1	WIP - Block								
	Block - Architects/Professional Fees	1,416,000	2,744,989	1,194,507	5,355,496	5,355,496			5,355,496
	Block - Accreditation	-	2,053,780	1,445,351	3,499,131	3,499,131			3,499,131
	Block - Bricks/Block/Tiles/Stone	2,496,667	15,168,575	3,639,594	21,304,836	203,007			21,101,829
	Block - Cement	4,276,511	308,300	4,645,946	9,290,757	3,146			9,298,611
	Block - Const. Labour Work	2,732,554	24,456,239	37,613,170	64,812,463	64,812,463			64,812,463
	Block - Construction MSC	90,829	8,495,254	7,014,027	15,600,110	418,109			15,182,001
	Block - Electrification	13,051	10,367,306	11,018,893	21,399,250	134,020			21,265,230
	Block - Fabrication	-	3,349,601	9,994,949	13,344,550	-			13,344,550
	Block - Furniture & Fixture	-	12,964,318	10,590,955	29,555,273	20,664			29,534,609
	Block - Kachhi/Gravel/Cat	4,234,238	4,455,766	5,883,815	14,574,019	-			14,574,019
	Block - PMC	6,306,268	15,849,788	746,748	22,922,804	-			22,922,804
	Block - Sand/Clay	4,125,744	483,109	545,891	7,354,744	-			7,354,744
	Block - Sewage Treatment Plant	-	2,773,000	-	2,773,000	-			2,773,000
	Block - Street	11,503,167	14,593,824	2,531,483	28,600,474	10,020			28,590,454
	Total WIP Block	39,195,029	124,276,549	96,855,329	280,326,967	787,976	259,538,931		259,538,931
N.2									
	Construction Phase VII - KSD	163,726,168	8,550,010	473,537	172,257,715	172,257,715			172,257,715
	Const. Phase VII KSD (Elect. Install)	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Construction Phase VI New (GTM)	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Construction Phase VI New - KSD	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Const. VI - Electrical Installation - KSD	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Const. VI - Furniture & Fixture - KSD	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Const. VI - Furniture & Fixture	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Const. VII - Improved Furniture	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Total WIP Block	163,726,168	8,550,010	473,537	172,257,715	172,257,715			172,257,715



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Significant Account Policies & Notes To Financial Statements

I. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

The accounts have been prepared and presented under the Historical Cost Convention method on the accrual basis of accounting and comply with the Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent applicable.

Basis of Accounting

Accounting policies not specifically referred to otherwise are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles followed by the Trust. The Trust is generally following Mercantile System of accounting. All income & expenditure items having a material bearing on the financial statements are recognised on accrual basis.

Retirement Benefits

Retirement Benefits shall be accounted as & when it becomes due & payable.

General

Accounting policies are not specifically referred and consistent with generally accepted accounting practices.

Fixed Assets

All Fixed Assets are valued at cost. The cost of fixed assets comprises of purchase price and all other attributable cost of bringing the assets to working conditions for intended use & included interests on funds borrowed specifically for the purpose for the period up to commissions/installation of the assets.

Depreciation

Depreciation on the Fixed assets have been provided on the basis as prescribed in income tax act, 1961 on Written down value.

II. Notes to Accounts

1) Balance reflected in the accounts of Sundry Debtors, Advances, Secured Loans, Unsecured Loans & Sundry Creditors are subject to confirmation/Reconciliation and consequential adjustment if any.

2) Contingent Liabilities are to the extent of the Bank Guarantees provided to the Dental Council of India

3) In the opinion of the Management, the current Assets, Advances are approximately of the value stated, if realized in the ordinary course of business. The Provision of all known liabilities are adequate and not in excess of amount as stated.

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Doshi LLP

Chartered Accountants

Anik S. Shah
Anik S. Shah

Partner

M.No.140594

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 31/12/2020

UDIN: 20140594AAAAOT7621



[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



**KARNAVATI MEDICAL &
EDUCATION TRUST**

AUDIT REPORT

F.Y. – 2018-2019



M/s. KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Trustee: Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada

ADDRESS: 605, Samedh Complex, Nr. Associated Petrol Pump, C G Road, Ahmedabad -06

F.Y. 2018-2019

A.Y. 2019-2020

AADHAR CARD NO: 9597-1062-9073

PAN NO: AAATK7408C

D.O.B: 08/10/2003

-: AUDITED BY:-

HARISH B PATEL

**401, ADITYA BUILDING, NEAR MITHAKHALI
SIX ROAD, AHMEDABAD**

FIRM NO : 0102511W

MEMBERSHIP NO : 014427

DHIRUBHAI SHAH & CO. LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

401-408, "Aditya", B/h. Abhijeet Building,

Near Mithakhali Six Road,

Navrangpura, AHMEDABAD-380006.

☎: 079-26403326, Tele Fax: 079-26403325

Email: dshahco@dbsgroup.in



Schedule IX "C"
(Vide Rule 32)

Statement of Income liable to contribution for the Year ending March-2019

NAME OF THE PUBLIC TRUST : **KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST** Reg.No **E/16379/AHD**
 Name of Trustee : **Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada**
 Address : **D-704, Tulip Citadel, Nr. Shreyas Foundation, Manekbaug, Ahmedabad** Tel.No **079-23970294**
 Details of Relating Bank Account **435501010086046**
 Name of Bank : **UNION BANK OF INDIA** Address: **C.G.Road Branch, Opp Cargo ford,**
 Bank Account Number relating to transaction of foreign contribution of
 Trust : **Not Applicable** FCRA No **Not Applicable** Date **Not Applicable**

	Amount Rs	Amount Rs
Gross annual income		1,130,380,104
Details of income not chargeable to contribution under section 58 and rule 32		
(1) Donations received during the year from any source		
(A) Corpus		
(i) From country	3,730,000	
(ii) From foreign Country, F C R A No and Date	Not Applicable	
(B) General		
(i) From country		
(ii) From foreign Country, F C R A No and Date	Not Applicable	
(II) Grants By Government and Local authorities		
(a) Government and Local authorities		
(b) From Foreign country	Not Applicable	
(c) By Funding Agencies		
(1) From country		
(2) From foreign Country, F C R A No and Date	Not Applicable	
(III) Amount spent for the purpose of education	1,624,814,618	
(IV) Amount spent for the purpose of medical relief		
(V) (A) Deductions out of income from land used for agricultural purpose:		
(a) Land Revenue and Local Fund Cess		
(b) Rent payable to superior landlord		
(c) Cost of production, if lands are cultivated by trust		
(B) Income from lands used for agricultural purpose		
(VI) (A) Deductions out of income from land used for non-agricultural purpose:		
(a) Assessment, Cesses and other Government of Municipal Taxes		
(b) Ground rent payable to the superior landlord		
(c) Insurance premium		
(d) Repairs @ 8.33 Per Cent, of gross rent of Building		
(e) Cost of collection @ 4 per cent, of gross rent of building let out		
(B) Income from lands used for non-agricultural purpose		
(VII) Cost of collection of income or receipts from securities stocks etc at 1 per cent of such income		
(IX) Deduction on account of repairs in respect of buildings not rented and yielding to income, @ 8.33 per cent, of the estimated gross annual rent		
INCOME LIABLE TO CONTRIBUTION - RS.	1,628,544,618	(498,164,514)

**THIS TRUST IS ENGAGED
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
SO, ITS INCOME IS NOT
LIABLE FOR CONTRIBUTION**

Date : 30/09/2019

Trustees:

Trustees:




Dhirubhai Shah & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427, Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 30th September, 2019

FORM ITR-V	INDIAN INCOME TAX RETURN VERIFICATION FORM [Where the data of the Return of Income in Form ITR-1 (SAHAJ), ITR-2, ITR-3, ITR-4(SUGAM), ITR-5, ITR-7 filed but NOT verified electronically] (Please see Rule 12 of the Income-tax Rules, 1962)			Assessment Year 2019-20	
PERSONAL INFORMATION AND THE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT NUMBER	Name		PAN		
	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST		AAATK7408C		
	Flat/Door/Block No	Name Of Premises/Building/Village	Form Number	ITR-7	
	907/A	KARNAVATI KNOWLEDGE CAMPUS			
	Road/Street/Post Office	Area/Locality	Status AOP/BOI		
	GANDHINAGAR	GANDHINAGAR			
	Town/City/District	State	Pin/ZipCode	Filed u/s	
	GANDHINAGAR	GUJARAT	382415	139(1)-On or before due date	
	Assessing Officer Details (Ward/Circle)		CIRCLE-1, EXMP., AHMEDAB		
	e-Filing Acknowledgement Number		216119740241019		
COMPUTATION OF INCOME AND TAX THEREON	1	Gross Total Income	1	0	
	2	Total Deductions under Chapter-VI-A	2	0	
	3	Total Income	3	0	
	3a	Deemed Total Income under AMT/MAT	3a	0	
	3b	Current Year loss, if any	3b	0	
	4	Net Tax Payable	4	0	
	5	Interest and Fee Payable	5	0	
	6	Total Tax, Interest and Fee Payable	6	0	
	7	Taxes Paid			
	a	Advance Tax	7a	0	
	b	TDS	7b	1008048	
	c	TCS	7c	57290	
	d	Self Assessment Tax	7d	0	
	e	Total Taxes Paid (7a+7b+7c+7d)	7e	1065338	
8	Tax Payable (6-7e)	8	0		
9	Refund (7e-6)	9	1065340		
10	Exempt Income	Agriculture	0	10	0
		Others	0		
VERIFICATION					
I, RITESH HADA son/ daughter of KAMALKISHORE , solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the return which has been submitted by me vide acknowledgement number 216119740241019 is correct and complete and is in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961. I further declare that I am making this return in my capacity as Others and I am also competent to make this return and verify it. I am holding permanent account number ABDPH3669L .					
Sign here 					
If the return has been prepared by a Tax Return Preparer (TRP) give further details as below					
Identification No. of TRP		Name of TRP		Counter Signature of TRP	
For Office Use Only Receipt No		Date of submission 24-10-2019 12:56:16			
		Source IP address 123.201.67.51			
Seal and signature of receiving official		AAATK7408C07216119740241019E335E76CD9888C3562D5AE01BF79B9136D8339BF			
Please send the duly signed (preferably in blue ink) Form ITR-V to "Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru 560500", by ORDINARY POST OR SPEED POST ONLY , so as to reach within 120 days from date of submission of ITR. Form ITR-V shall not be received in any other office of the Income-tax Department or in any other manner. The confirmation of receipt of this Form ITR-V at ITD-CPC will be sent to the e-mail id UNITEDGROUP.COMPLIANCE@GMAIL.COM					
On successful verification, the acknowledgement can be downloaded from e-Filing portal as a proof of filing the return.					
THIS IS NOT A PROOF FOR HAVING FILED THE RETURN					



Name of Assessee	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST		
Address	907/A, KARNAVATI KNOWLEDGE CAMPUS, GANDHINAGAR, GANDHINAGAR, GANDHINAGAR, GUJARAT, 382415		
E-Mail	UNITEDGROUP.COMPLIANCE@GMAIL.COM		
Status	AOP Trust	Assessment Year	2019-2020
Ward	WARD 1 (EXEMPTIONS), AHMEDABAD ()	Year Ended	31.3.2019
PAN	AAATK7408C	Formation Date	08/10/2003
Residential Status	Resident		
Nature of Business	OTHER SERVICES-Other services n.e.c.(21008)		
Method of Accounting	Cash		
A.O. Code	DLC-WX-109-1		
Filing Status	Original		
Bank Name	UNION BANK OF INDIA, , A/C NO:435501010086046 ,Type: ,IFSC: UBIN0543551		
Tele:	Mob:9428045658		
Registration no :			
Registration Date :			

Computation of Total Income

Income from Other Sources (Chapter IV F)	0
--	---

Aggregate of income u/s 11,12 and 10(23C)(iv),(v),(vi) and (via) excluding Voluntary contribution	117447095
---	-----------

Less: Application of Income

Amount applied to charitable purposes in india during the previous year - Revenue Account	1042535413	
	1042535413	117447095

Gross Total Income	0
--------------------	---

Total Income	0
Round off u/s 288 A	0

Adjusted total income (ATI) is not more than Rs. 20 lakh hence AMT not applicable.

Tax Due	0	
T.D.S.	1059422	
	-1059422	
Refundable (Round off u/s 288B)	1059420	

T.D.S./ T.C.S. From

Non-Salary(as per Annexure)	1002132	
T.C.S.(as per Annexure)	57290	
Due Date for filing of Return September 30, 2019		
Due date extended to 31/10/2019 F.NO.225/157/2019/ITA.II DT. 27.09.2019		



NAME OF ASSESSEE : KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST A.Y. 2019-2020 PAN :
AAATK7408C Code :KMET01

As per notification, due date for the purpose of interest u/s 234A, has not been extended.

Aggregate of income u/s 11,12 and 10(23C) derived during the previous year

Receipts from main objects	1128084
	32
Rent	110000
Interest income	4528663
Total	1174470
	95

Details of T.D.S. on Non-Salary(26 AS Import Date:03 Oct 2019)

S.No	Name of the Deductor	Tax deduction A/C No. of the deductor	Amount Paid/credited	Total Tax deducted	Amount out of (5) claimed for this year
1	ALL INDIA MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION	DELA00387C	5660100	566010	566010
2	GUJARAT STATE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.	AHMG01031C	3330000	333000	333000
3	IMS LEARNING RESOURCES PRIVATE LIMITED	MUMI03580D	110000	11000	11000
4	PARAMVEER DISTRIBUTORS PRIVATE LIMITED	CALP12697G	704752	70475	70475
5	UTTAR GUJARAT VJ COMPANY LIMITED	AHMU00884C	103479	10348	10348
6	WOLTERS KLUWER INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED	MUMW04735D	14363	1437	1437
7	YES BANK LIMITED	MUMY02084F	98612	9862	9862
	TOTAL		10021306	1002132	1002132

Head wise Summary on Income and TDS thereon

Head	Section	Amount Paid/Credited As per 26AS	As per Computation	Location of Income for Comparison	TDS
Other Sources	194A	4236843			423685
Other Sources	194IB	110000	as above	as above	11000
Other Sources	194J	5674463	as above	as above	567447

Details of T.C.S.(26 AS Import Date:03 Oct 2019)

S.No	Name of the Collector	Tax Deduction and Tax Collection Account Number of the Collector	Total tax collected	Amount out of (4) claimed during the year
1	CARTEC MOTORS PRIVATE LIMITED	DELC14519B	20999	20999
2	CONCEPT MOTORS INDIA P LTD	AHMC00184C	36291	36291
	TOTAL		57290	57290

Bank Account Detail

S. No.	Bank	Address	Account No	MICR NO	IFSC Code	Type
1	UNION BANK OF INDIA		435501010088046		UBIN0543551	(Primary)
2	UNION BANK OF INDIA		435502010006631		UBIN0543551	

Details of Members of AOP

S. No. Name of Member

1	VINOD MANFULSINGH MITTAL
2	NILESH KAMALKISHORE HADA
3	DEEPAK RAMESHWARPRASAD GOEL

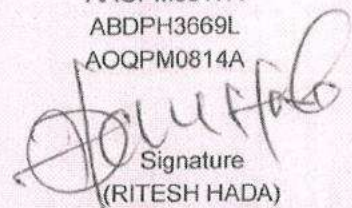
PAN
AADPM6103F
AARPH6386B
ADFPG2295M



NAME OF ASSESSEE : KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST A.Y. 2019-2020 PAN :
AAATK7408C Code :KMET01

4 NARESH G MITTAL
5 RITESH KAMALKISHORE HADA
6 SOMESH VINOD MITTAL

AAGPM3317A
ABDPH3669L
AOQPM0814A


Signature
(RITESH HADA)

For KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND
EDUCATIONAL TRUST

CompuTax : KMET01 [KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST]



FORM NO. 10B

[See rule 17B]

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST, AAATK7408C [name and PAN of the trust or institution] as at 31/03/2019 and the Profit and loss account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the abovenamed trust visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper Returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us, subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

(i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at 31/03/2019 and

(ii) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit or loss of its accounting year ending on 31/03/2019

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place AHMEDABAD

Date 30/09/2019

Name
Membership Number
FRN (Firm Registration Number)
Address

HARISH B PATEL

014427

0102511W/W100298

401 ADITYA BUILDING, NEA

R MITHAKHALI CROSS ROAD

DS, AHMEDABAD - 380006

For, DHIRUBHAI SHAH & CO LLP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(HARISH B. PATEL)

PARTNER

M. NO. 14427

FRN: 102511W/W100298

ANNEXURE

Statement of particulars

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year (₹)	1607646908
2.	Whether the trust has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year (₹)	No
3.	Amount of income accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust wholly for such purposes. (₹)	168997516
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c) (Give details)	No
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) (₹)	0
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof.	Not Applicable
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof (₹)	Not Applicable
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
(a)	has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	No
(b)	has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	No
(c)	has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which	No



	details thereof	
II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3)		
No.	Description of application or use of income or property	Amount to be lent
		No.

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST

7ERN: 102511W/W100298

25

FORM NO. 10BB

[See rule 16CC]

Audit report under section 10(23C) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of section 10(23C).

(i) We have examined the Balance Sheet as at 31/03/2019 and the Income and Expenditure or Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date attached herewith of **KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST**, AAATK7408C (name and PAN of fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution).

(ii) We certify that the Balance Sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account or Profit and Loss Account are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the head office at **AHMEDABAD** and **NO** branches.

(iii) Subject to comments below

(a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and branches of the above-named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution so far as appears from our examination of the books of account.

(c) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the information given to us, the said accounts read with notes thereon, if any, give a true and fair view -

(1) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above-named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution as at 31/03/2019 and

(2) In the case of Income and Expenditure Account or Profit and Loss Account, surplus or deficit or profit or loss for the year ended on that date.

The prescribed particulars are annexed herewith:

Place **AHMEDABAD**
Date **30/09/2019**

Name
Membership No.
FRN (Firm Registration Number)
Address

HARISH B PATEL
014427
0102511W/W100298
401 ADITYA BUILDING, NEAR
MITHAKHALI CROSS ROAD, A
HMEDABAD - 380006

(HARISH B. PATEL)

PARTNER

M. NO. 14427

FRN: 102511W/W100298

Comments

ANNEXURE

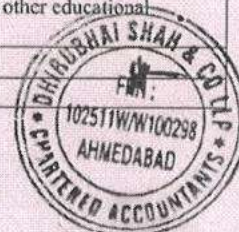
Statement of particulars

PART A

GENERAL

1.	Name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
2.	Address	
	Flat/ Door/ Block No.	605, SAMEDH COMPLEX
	Name of premises/ Building/ Village	NR ASSOCIATED PETROL PUMP
	Road/ Street /Post Office	C G ROAD
	Area/ Locality	AHMEDABAD
	Town/ City / District	GUJARAT
	State	GUJARAT
	Pin Code	380006
3.	Permanent Account Number	AAATK7408C
4.	Assessment Year	2019 - 20
5.	Sub-clause of section 10(23C) under which the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution is seeking exemption.	(iv)
6.	Number and date of notification/approval of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.	
	Number of notification /approval	Date of notification/approval
	GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	2005-04-01

PART B



APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS OR EDUCATIONAL OR PHILANTHROPIC PURPOSES

7.	Nature of charitable/ religious/ educational/ philanthropic activity [as referred to in sub-clauses (iv),(v),(vi) or (via) of section 10(23C)]	EDUCATION
8.	Total income of the previous year of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution (₹)	1125619240
9.	Amount of income of the previous year applied during the year wholly and exclusively to the objects for which it is established (₹)	1607646941
10.	Amount of income of the previous year accumulated for application, wholly and exclusively, to the objects for which it is established, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of income of that year. (₹)	0
11.	Amount of income, exceeding 15% of income of the year, accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C). (₹)	0
12.	(a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income, not exceeding 15% of income accumulated in any earlier year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto?	No
	(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated	
13.	(a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto?	No
	(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated	
14.	(a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was not utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated during the period for which it was to be accumulated?	No
	(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with amount of income not so utilised.	

**PART C -
OTHER INFORMATION**

15.	(a) Whether any funds, other than the assets or voluntary contributions referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), were invested or deposited for any period during the previous year, otherwise than in the forms and modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11.	No
	(b)	
16.	In relation to any income being profits and gains of business, -	
	(a) whether the business was incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution?	Not Applicable
	(b) whether separate books of account were maintained in respect of such business?	Not Applicable
	(c) if the answer to (a) and/or (b) above is 'no', then state the amount of such income. (₹)	
17.	(a) whether during the previous year, any part of the accumulated income was paid or credited to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or to any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause	No



	(v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10?	
(b)	if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with the amount of income so paid or credited.	
18 (a)	Whether any voluntary contribution, other than voluntary contribution in cash or voluntary contribution of the nature referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), was held during the previous year, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11, after the expiry of one year from the end of the previous year in which such voluntary contribution was received?	No
(b)	if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, including the amount of such voluntary contribution.	
19 (a)	whether any anonymous donation referred to in section 115 BBC was received during the year? (See notes 2 & 3)	No
(b)	if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then state the amount of such anonymous donation. (₹)	

For, DHIRUBHAI SHAH & CO LLP
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Harish B. Patel

(HARISH B. PATEL)
PARTNER

Place **AHMEDABAD**
Date **30/09/2019**

Name
Membership No.
FRN (Firm Registration Number)
Address

HARISH B PATEL
014427
0102511W/W100298
401 ADITYA BUILDING, NEAR
MITHAKHALI CROSS ROADS, A
HMEDABAD - 380006

M. NO. 14427
FRN : 102511W/W100298

UDIN : 19014427AAABPD1167

Form Filing Details	
Revision/Original	Original



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
(A Unit of Karmavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2019

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018
Academic Expenses	56,703,085	27,504,615	Bank Interest	49,419	312,136
Annual Day Expenses	-	5,727,500	OPD Consultancy Fees	6,216,469	5,976,221
Audit's Expenses	125,000	147,500	Hostel Fees	74,950,000	58,014,250
Bank Charges	452,551	200,514	Interest Income	4,538,399	5,015,035
Books & Periodicals	15,271	65,523	Mess Income	53,120,200	27,115,150
Depreciation	155,344,071	116,368,417	Other Income	20,191,553	9,538,823
Donation Exp	125,000	17,510,000	Rent Income	110,000	100,000
Electricity Expenses	20,208,954	16,720,945	Student Re Test Fees	509,000	725,574
Exam Honorarium Fees A/c	1,631,996	1,160,000	Tuition Fees	958,181,500	731,466,431
Gram Panchayat Tax	215,768	325,968	Lifetime Allu. fees	330,000	2,463,000
Housekeeping Expenses	19,216,372	11,811,737	Transportation Fees	7,422,700	-
Insurance Expenses	1,610,033	1,120,857			
Interest on TDS	597,654	390,786			
Interest on Vehicle Loan	1,676,676	1,759,409			
Interest Payable	9,911,600	710,562			
Internet Expenses	1,377,468	3,087,584			
Late Filing Fees PF	-	63,797			
Loan processing Expenses	-	6,898,923			
Legal Fees Expenses	774,254	2,987,965			
Local Cartage Expenses	-	1,314,311			
Membership & Subscription Expenses	2,408,065	691,242			
Mess Charges	69,713,707	16,540,912			
Miscellaneous Expenses	813,885	2,923,165			
Municipal Tax Expenses	1,970,191	5,020,641			
OPD Material Consumed	8,857,342	9,113,030			
Petrol Expenses	6,371,451	5,591,418			
Postage Expenses	2,075,381	1,164,395			
Printing & Stationery Expenses	5,685,969	6,732,584			
Prior Period Exp	390,231	1,181,380			
Professional Fees	48,430,011	62,460,743			
Professional Tax	2,500	2,500			
Provident Fund Expenses	2,559,602	2,838,427			
Publicity Expenses	137,353,093	54,183,498			
Rent Expenses	27,040,095	14,765,639			
Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	44,801,915	31,033,801			
Salary Expenses	273,963,647	199,378,359			
Security Expenses	15,456,854	6,679,679			
Software Expenses	3,540,000	38,940			
Staff Welfare Expenses	2,242,687	11,470,982			
Student Welfare Expenses	2,375,386	2,121,078			
Sundry Balance W/O	(1,030,864)	204,455			
Teaching Aids	18,275	15,895			
Telephone Expenses	1,198,693	1,381,974			
Term Loan Interest	73,752,427	44,047,455			
Travelling & Hotel Expenses	14,666,180	6,877,585			
Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	4,237,448	4,719,738			
Student Transport Expenses	10,920,000	-			
To Profit & Loss Account	95,817,316	133,570,192			
Total Amount	1,125,619,240	840,726,620	Total Amount	1,125,619,240	840,726,620

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/09/2019



TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2019

LIABILITIES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	ASSETS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018
Corpus Fund			Fixed Assets		
Corpus Fund	155,020,148	151,290,148	Immovable Property		
			Building Accounts	939,779,381	828,569,130
Loan & Liabilities			Land Accounts	39,925,685	16,036,405
Bank OD	149,881,507	50,477,949	Movable Property		
Secured Loan	892,866,995	635,484,587	Airconditioner Account	23,830,364	15,256,202
Unsecured Loan	16,402,402	26,705,820	Computer Account	13,079,525	10,765,494
Current Liabilities			Dental Equipment	24,698,849	24,481,095
Provisions	10,241,374	9,652,557	Electrical Installation	41,185,771	23,206,089
Sundry Creditors	38,469,891	161,843,578	Furniture & Fixture	231,357,058	181,159,615
Advance Fees Received	18,089,354	18,017,650	Plant & Machinery	40,198,958	26,489,924
Caution Money	375,000	375,000	Vehicles	28,200,949	25,888,326
Hostel Deposit	43,999,610	32,523,660			
			Construction WIP		
			Construction WIP	265,231,240	136,567,412
Profit Loss Accounts			Current Assets		
Opening Balance	430,414,706	296,844,514	Deposit	134,723,426	133,648,111
Current Profit Transfer	95,817,316	133,570,192	Loan & Advances	27,740,660	44,710,192
			Fees Receivable	25,810,012	28,066,277
			PrePaid Expenses	1,235,894	1,875,075
			Cash In Hand	1,348,614	1,966,462
			Bank Accounts	7,000,626	14,063,964
			Fixed Deposit in Bank	2,790,702	1,735,702
			Interest Receivable	399,417	310,666
			TDS & TCS Refund	3,041,152	1,969,514
Total	1,851,578,302	1,516,785,655	Total	1,851,578,302	1,516,785,655

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/09/2019



TRUSTEE

[Signature]

TRUSTEE



Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust			
A	Corpus Fund	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Corpus Fund	155,020,148	151,290,148
Total Corpus Fund		155,020,148	151,290,148
B	Bank FD OD	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Yes Bank_000788700000157_KMET	149,881,507	50,477,949
Total Bank OD		149,881,507	50,477,949
C	Secured Loan	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Hewlett Packard Financial Services I Pvt Ltd	9,342,167	4,783,759
2	Yes Bank Term Loan	863,921,297	611,658,996
3	Vehicle Loan	19,603,531	19,041,832
Total Secured Loan		892,866,995	635,484,587
C	Unsecured Loan	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Asian Education Development P Ltd	527,000	500,000
2	Classic Capital Markets Ltd.	4,000,000	-
3	Consortium Self Financed Dental College	4,624,202	4,624,202
4	Dhanshree Barter Pvt. Ltd.	-	486,000
5	Fantasy Tie Up Pvt Ltd.	3,700,000	3,700,000
6	Gajmukh Vanijya Pvt Ltd	316,200	300,000
7	Gandhinagar Hospitalities Pvt. Ltd.	1,070,000	-
8	Karnavati Infracon LLP	-	-
9	Karnavati Realty Pvt Ltd	-	13,226,450
10	Meetesh Enterprise	1,100,000	1,100,000
11	Respect Vyapaar Pvt. Ltd.	-	959,168
12	United CIED Foundation	500,000	500,000
13	Univation Media & Communication Pvt. Ltd.	565,000	1,310,000
Total Un-Secured Loan		16,402,402	26,705,820



D	Duties & Taxes	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Employee State Insurance Corporation Payable A/c	21,522	8,630
2	Labour Welfare Fund	52	52
3	P F payable	831,836	1,831,052
4	Professional Tax payable	344,090	883,035
5	TDS Payable	6,043,874	3,545,498
6	Affiliation Fees Payable	3,000,000	3,000,000
7	Anatomy Expenses Payable	-	600
8	Conveyance Exp Payable	-	8,423
9	Interest Payable	-	243,000
10	Labour Charges Payable	-	58,910
11	Mobile & Telephone Exp Payble	-	846
12	Office Expenses Payable	-	700
13	OPD Consumable/Lab Expsn Payable	-	2,095
14	Overtime Payable	-	53,017
15	Staff Welfare Exp Payble	-	15,794
16	Vehicle Repair Exps Payable	-	905
Total Duties & Taxes Amount		10,241,374	9,652,557
E	Sundry creditors	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Sundry Creditors -As per Shedule	38,469,891	161,843,578
Total Sundry Creditor Amount		38,469,891	161,843,578
F	Caution Money	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Caution Money -06-07	100,000	100,000
2	Caution Money -08-09	250,000	250,000
3	Caution Money -09-10	25,000	25,000
Total Caution Money Amount		375,000	375,000
G	Fees Received in Advance	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Excess Fees Received	94,000	-
2	Fees Received in Advance	17,995,354	18,017,650
Total Fees Received In Advance		18,089,354	18,017,650



H	Hostel deposit	2018-2019	2017-2018
1	Hostel Deposit 05-06	35,000	35,000
2	Hostel Deposit 06-07	30,000	30,000
3	Hostel Deposit 07-08	25,000	25,000
4	Hostel Deposit 08-09	25,000	25,000
5	Hostel Deposit 09-10	105,000	105,000
6	Hostel Deposit 10-11	65,000	65,000
7	Hostel Deposit 11-12	105,000	125,000
8	Hostel Deposit 12-13	70,000	82,500
9	Hostel Deposit 13-14	340,000	682,500
10	Hostel Deposit 14-15	605,000	765,000
11	Hostel Deposit 15-16	865,000	955,000
12	Hostel Deposit 16-17	1,150,000	1,350,000
13	Hostel Deposit 17-18	1,250,000	1,390,000
14	Hostel Deposit - GBS	645,000	645,000
15	Hostel Deposit - KSD	1,425,000	-
16	Hostel Deposit MDS 11-12	20,000	20,000
17	Hostel Deposit MDS 13-14	12,500	12,500
18	Hostel Deposit MDS 14-15	15,000	30,000
19	Hostel Deposit MDS 15-16	-	75,000
20	Hostel Deposit MDS 16-17	60,000	60,000
21	Hostel Deposit MDS 17-18	-	45,000
22	Hostel Deposit -UID	29,386,150	26,001,160
23	Hostel Deposit - UID-KMET	127,500	-
24	Hostel Deposit- USLA	555,000	-
25	Hostel Deposit - UWSB	4,474,100	-
26	Hostel Deposit - UWSL	2,609,360	-
Total Hostel Deposit Amount		43,999,610	32,523,660



Name of the Trust
Address of the Trust's office:

SCHEDULE IX [Vide Rule 17 (i)]
KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
605, Samedh Complex, Nr. Associated Petroleum, C G Road, Ahmedabad - 380006.

REG. NO. E/16379/AHD

Bank Account No. of Trust for transaction of foreign contribution: Not Applicable F C R A No. Not Applicable

Date:

Bank Address: Union Bank of India, C G Road Branch, Ahmedabad

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31ST MARCH, 2019

EXPENDITURE	Rs.	Rs.	INCOME	Rs.	Rs.
To Expenditure in respect of Properties		273,963,647	By Rent :-		
Rates, Taxes, Cesses	-		Accured / Realised	-	
Repairs & Maintenance	273,963,647		* Interest from Bank FD /o	98,612	
Salaries	-		* Interest from Bank Savin	49,419	
Insurance	-		Accured / Realised	-	
			Interest On Unsecured L	-	
			On Securities	-	
			On Tution Fees	958,181,500	
			On OPD Consultancy	6,216,469	
			On Mess Income	53,120,200	
			On Other Income	20,191,553	
			On Rent Income	110,000	
			On Student Refest Fee	509,000	
			On Fees From AIMA	-	
			On Sundry Balance W/o.	1,030,864	
			On Life Time Altu.Fees	330,000	
			On Transportation Inc	7,422,700	
			On Donation Inc	-	
			On Hostel Fees	74,950,000	
			Other Interest Income	4,439,787	
			* Dividend	-	
					1,126,650,104
Depreciation [by way of provision or adjustment]	-		* Donation in cash or kind		
			Domestic	-	
Other Expenses		28,516,900	International F C R A No and Date		
To Establishment Expenses	-		* Income from other Sources		
Remuneration to Trustees	-				
to the head of the math, including	-				
his House hold expenditure , if any,	-				
Donation Expenses	125,000				
Audit Fees	125,000				
Contribution & Fees	-				
Amount written off	-				
(a) Bank charges	452,551				
(b) Legal charges	774,254				
(c) Inrecoverable Rent	27,040,095				
(d) Other Item	-				
To Miscellaneous Expenses		728,352,242	Sundry Balances Writ		
1. Term loan Interest	73,752,427		* Transfer from Reserve		
2. Academic Expenses	56,705,085				
3. Electricity Expenses	20,208,954				
4. Books & Periodicals	15,271				
5. Customerwise software expenses	3,540,000				
6. Exam Honorarium Fees Charges	1,631,994				
7. Mess Charges	69,713,707				
8. Municipal Tax Expenses	1,970,191				
9. Provident Fund Expenses	2,559,602				
10. Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	44,801,915				
11. Staff Welfare Expenses	2,242,687				
12. Telephone Expenses	1,198,693				
13. Housekeeping Expenses	19,216,372				
14. Insurance Expenses	1,610,033				
15. Interest On IDS	597,654				
16. Interest On Vehicle Loan	1,676,676				
17. Interest Payable	9,911,600				
18. Internet Expenses	1,372,468				
19. Membership & Sub charges	2,408,065				
20. Misc. Expenses	813,885				
21. OPD consumable Expenses	8,857,342				
22. Petrol Expenses	6,371,451				
23. Postage Expenses	2,075,381				
24. Printing & Stationary Exp	5,685,969				
25. Prior Period Expenses	390,231				
26. Professional Fees Expenses	48,430,011				
27. Professional Tax Expenses	2,500				
28. Publicity Expenses	137,353,093				
29. Security Expenses	15,456,854				
30. Student Welfare Expenses	2,375,386				
31. Teaching Aids	18,275				
32. Travelling Expenses	14,666,180				
33. Student Transport Expense	10,920,000				
34. Vehicle Mainlance Exp	4,237,448				
35. Gram panchayat Tax	215,768				
Depreciation	155,344,071				
Amount fr. to reserve or specific funds			* Excess of Expenses over income transferred to balance sheet		
Expenditure on object of the trust					
(a) Religious	-				
(b) Educational	-				
net deficit	-				
(c) Medical	-				
(d) Relief of Poverty	-				
(e) Other Charitable objects	-				
Excess of Income over exps. transferred to balance sheet		95,817,316			
Total Rs.		1,126,650,104	Total Rs.		1,126,650,104

As per our report of even date

Dated : 30/09/19 at: AHMEDABAD

Trustees: Shri Ramesh Kantilalshore Hada

Address : D-704, Tulip citadel, Nr.Shreyas Foundation, Manekbaug, Ahmedabad



Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel
Partner
M.No.014427
Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 30/09/2019



Name of the Trust

KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

REG.NO

E/16379/AHD

Address of the Trust's office:

605, Samedh Complex, Nr. Associated Petroleum, C G Road, Ahmedabad -380006.

Bank A/c No 435501010086046, of Trust for transaction of foreign contribution : Not Applicable F C R A No. Not Applicable

Date :

Bank Address : Union Bank of India, C G Road Branch, Ahmedabad

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2019

FUND & LIABILITIES	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
Trust Fund Or Corpus			Immovable Properties		
Balance As per last Balance sheet			Balance as per last B/s.	766,002,998	
Add: Transfer from UEF	155,020,148		Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	213,702,068	979,705,066
Add: Donations towards Corpus		155,020,148	Investments:		
Other F earmarked Funds			(i) The market value of above investment is Rs. _____		
(Credited under the provision of the Trust Deed or Scheme or out of the income)			(ii) Including the concerns in which the trustees are interested Rs. _____		
Depreciation Fund			Accruals		
Sinking Fund			Balance as per last B/s.	15,256,202	
Reserve Fund			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	8,574,162	23,830,364
			Computer		
			Balance as per last B/s.	10,765,494	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	2,314,031	13,079,525
			Dental Equipments & Instruments		
			Balance as per last B/s.	24,481,095	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	217,754	24,698,849
			Electrical Installation		
			Balance as per last B/s.	23,206,089	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	17,979,682	41,185,771
			Furniture & Fixtures		
			Balance as per last B/s.	181,159,615	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	50,197,443	231,357,058
			Plant & Machinery		
			Balance as per last B/s.	26,489,924	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	13,709,034	40,198,958
			Vehicles		
			Balance as per last B/s.	25,888,326	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	2,312,623	28,200,949
			Construction WIP		
			Balance as per last B/s.	136,567,412	
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year	128,663,828	265,231,240
			Loans (Secured or unsecured)		
			Loans - Scholarships	25,810,012	
			Prepaid Expenses	1,235,894	
			Other Loans - Loan & Advances	27,740,680	54,786,586
Any other Fund			Advances		
Loans (Secured/Unsecured)			To Trustees		
From Bank OD	149,881,507		To Employees		
From Secured Loan	892,864,995		To Deposit Assets	134,723,426	
From Unsecured Loan	16,402,402	1,059,150,903	To Fixed Deposit A/c.	2,790,702	
			To Others -Unit Balance		137,514,128
Liabilities			Income Outstanding		
For Provisions	10,241,374		Rent		
For Sundry Creditors	38,469,891		Interest Receivable	399,417	
For Advance Fees Received	18,069,354		TDS Refund - Current year	1,024,852	3,440,568
For caution Money	375,000		TCS Refund - Current year	57,290	
For Hostel Deposit	43,999,610	111,175,229	TDS Refund - Previous Year	1,959,010	
			Cash and Bank Balance		
Income and Expenditure			1. Cash balance	1,348,614	1,348,614
Bal. as per last B/s.			2. Bank Balance	7,000,626	7,000,626
Less : Appropriation, if any	430,414,706		Add: Deficit / Less: Surplus		
	430,414,706	526,232,022			
Add: Deficit / Less: Surplus	95,817,316				
Total Rs.		1,851,578,302	Total Rs.		1,851,578,302

As per our report of even date

The above Balance Sheet is to the best of my/our behalf contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and of the Property and Assets of the Trust

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered AccountantsHarish B Patel
PartnerM.No.014427
Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
0

[Signature]
TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2019

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars		01/04/2018	before	Additions after 1/Oct/18	Additions Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total Rs.	Depreciation for the year Rs.	As on 31/03/2019 Rs.
		Rs.	30/Sep/18						
IMMOVABLE ASSETS									
Building -KSD	10%	749,966,593	126,148,199	84,772,405	210,920,604		960,887,197	91,850,099	869,037,098
Building -UID	10%	78,602,537	-	-	-		78,602,537	7,860,254	70,742,283
Land	0%	16,036,405	-	-	-	-	16,036,405	-	16,036,405
Land Development	0%	-	13,800,000	10,089,280	23,889,280	-	23,889,280	-	23,889,280
Total		766,002,998	126,148,199	84,772,405	210,920,604	0	1,055,526,139	99,710,353	979,705,066
MOVABLE ASSETS									
Air Conditioners	15%	15,256,202	11,889,648	817,720	12,707,368	-	27,963,570	4,133,206	23,830,364
Computers	40%	10,765,494	9,045,560	1,491,115	10,536,675	-	21,302,169	8,222,644	13,079,525
Dental Equipment	15%	24,481,095	627,840	3,628,386	4,256,226	-	28,737,321	4,038,472	24,698,849
Electrical Installation	15%	23,206,089	14,027,735	10,310,292	24,338,027	-	47,544,116	6,358,345	41,185,771
Furniture & Fixture & Interior	10%	181,159,615	603,133	71,337,458	71,940,591	-	253,100,206	21,743,148	231,357,058
Plant & Machinery	15%	26,489,924	16,064,921	4,353,881	20,418,802	-	46,908,726	6,709,768	40,198,958
Vehicles	15%	25,888,326	524,353	6,216,402	6,740,755	-	32,629,081	4,428,132	28,200,949
Total		234,444,839	52,783,190	98,155,254	150,938,444	0	458,185,189	55,633,715	402,551,474
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS									
		136,567,412	241,979,067	128,320,109	370,299,176	241,635,348	265,231,240	-	265,231,240
Grand Total		1,135,370,249	420,910,456	311,247,768	732,158,224	241,635,348	1,778,942,568	55,344,068	1,647,487,780



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Significant Account Policies & Notes To Financial Statements

I. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

The accounts have been prepared and presented under the Historical Cost Convention method on the accrual basis of accounting and comply with the Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent applicable.

Basis of Accounting

Accounting policies not specifically referred to otherwise are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles followed by the Trust. The Trust is generally following Mercantile System of accounting. All income & expenditure items having a material bearing on the financial statements are recognised on accrual basis.

Retirement Benefits

Retirement Benefits shall be accounted as & when it becomes due & payable.

General

Accounting policies are not specifically referred and consistent with generally accepted accounting practices.

Fixed Assets

All Fixed Assets are valued at cost. The cost of fixed assets comprises of purchase price and all other attributable cost of bringing the assets to working conditions for intended use & included interests on funds borrowed specifically for the purpose for the period up to commissions/installation of the assets.

Depreciation

Depreciation on the Fixed assets have been provided on the basis as prescribed in income tax act, 1961 on Written down value.

II. Notes to Accounts

- 1) Balance reflected in the accounts of Sundry Debtors, Advances, Secured Loans, Unsecured Loans & Sundry Creditors are subject to confirmation/Reconciliation and consequential adjustment if any.
- 2) Contingent Liabilities are to the extent of the Bank Guarantees provided to the Dental Council of India
- 3) In the option of the Management, the current Assets, Advances are approximately of the value stated, if realized in the ordinary course of business. The Provision of all known liabilities are adequate and not in excess of amount as stated.

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W/100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/09/2019



[Signature]
TRUSTEE



**KARNAVATI MEDICAL &
EDUCATION TRUST**

AUDIT REPORT

F.Y. – 2017-2018

Schedule IX "C"
(Vide Rule 32)

Statement of Income liable to contribution for the Year ending March-2018

NAME OF THE PUBLIC TRUST : **KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST** Reg.No **E/16379/AHD**
 Name of Trustee : **Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada**
 Address : **D-704, Tulip Citadel, Nr. Shreyas Foundation, Manekbaug, Ahmedabad**
 Details of Relating Bank Account **435501010086046** Tel.No **079-23970294**

Name of Bank : **UNION BANK OF INDIA** Address: **C.G.Road Branch, Opp Cargo ford,**
 Bank Account Number relating to transaction of foreign contribution of
 Trust : **Not Applicable** FCRA No **Not Applicable** Date **Not Applicable**

	Amount Rs	Amount Rs
Gross annual income		840,726,620
Details of income not chargeable to contribution under section 58 and rule 32		
(1) Donations received during the year from any source		
(A) Corpus		
(i) From country		
(ii) From foreign Country, F C R A No and Date		
(B) General		
(i) From country		
(ii) From foreign Country, F C R A No and Date		
(III) Grants By Government and Local authorities		
(a) Government and Local authorities		
(b) From Foreign country		
('c) By Funding Agencies		
(1) From country		
(2) From foreign Country, F C R A No and Date		
(III) Amount spent for the purpose of education		
(IV) Amount spent for the purpose of medical relief		
(V) (A) Deductions out of income from land used for agricultural purpose:		
(a) Land Revenue and Local Fund Cess		
(b) Rent payable to superior landlord		
('C) Cost of production, if lands are cultivated by trust		
(B) Income from lands used for agricultural purpose		
(VI) (A) Deductions out of income from land used for non -agricultural purpose:		
(a) Assessment, Cesses and other Government of Municipal Taxes		
(b) Ground rent payable to the superior landlord		
('C) Insurance premium		
(d) Repairs @ 8.33 Per Cent, of gross rent of Building		
(e) Cost of collection @ 4 per cent, of gross rent of building let out		
(B) Income from lands used for non-agricultural purpose		
(VII) Cost of collection of income or receipts from securites mstocks etc at 1 per cent of such income		
(IX) Deduction on account of repairs in respect of buildings not rented and yielding to income, @ 8.33 per cent, of the estimated gross annual rent		
INCOME LIABLE TO CONTRIBUTION - RS.	1,385,192,024	(544,465,404)

**THIS TRUST IS ENGAGED
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITES
SO,ITS INCOME IS NOT
LIABLE FOR
CONTRIBUTION**

Date : **12-9-SEP 2018**

Trustees:

Trustees:

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427, Fr.No.102511W
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 30/09/2018





e-Filing *Anywhere Anytime*

Income Tax Department, Government of India

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF FORM (Other Than ITR)

Name	KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST	PAN	AAATK7408C
Form No	10B	Assessment Year	2018-19
e-Filing Acknowledgement Number	313832021290918	Date of e-Filing	29/09/2018

*For and on behalf of,
e-Filing Administrator*

(This is a computer generated Acknowledgment Receipt and needs no signature)

Click to Print the Receipt

Click here to Close the window



02-11-2018 9:28 AM

266

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of **KARNAVATI MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST, AAATK7408C** [name and PAN of the trust or institution] as at **29/09/2018** and the Profit and loss account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the abovenamed trust visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper Returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us, subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

(i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at **31/03/2018** and

(ii) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit or loss of its accounting year ending on **31/03/2018**

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place **AHMEDABAD**
Date **29/09/2018**

Name
Membership Number
FRN (Firm Registration Number)
Address

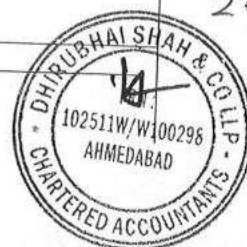
Harish B. Patel
HARISH B PATEL
014427
0102511W
401, 4TH FLOOR, ADITYA BU
ILDING, NR MITHAKHALI C
ROSS ROAD, AHMEDABAD

ANNEXURE

Statement of particulars

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year (₹)	1145645871
2.	Whether the trust has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year (₹)	No
3.	Amount of income accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust wholly for such purposes. (₹)	1271754864
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c) (Give details)	No
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) (₹)	0
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof.	Not Applicable
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof (₹)	Not Applicable
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
(a)	has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	No
(b)	has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)	No



267

it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1.	Whether any part of the income or property of the trust was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any.	No
2.	Whether any part of the income or property of the trust was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any.	No
3.	Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details	No
4.	Whether the services of the trust were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any	No
5.	Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid	No
6.	Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received	No
7.	Whether any income or property of the trust was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted	No
8.	Whether the income or property of the trust was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details	No

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST

S. No	Name and address of the concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment(₹)	Income from the investment(₹)	Whether the amount in col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No
1	0	0	0	0	No
Total					

Place
Date

AHMEDABAD
29/09/2018

Name
Membership Number
FRN (Firm Registration Number)
Address

Harish B. Patel
HARISH B PATEL
014427
0102511W
401, 4TH FLOOR, ADITYA BUILDING, NR MITHAKHALI CROSS ROAD, AHMEDABAD

Form Filing Details

Revision/Original Original



Statement showing computation of Income

Particular	Amount (Rs.)
Income from the property held under Trust	840,726,620
Unit . 1. Karnavati School Of Dentistry	200,699,320
Unit . 2. Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust	5,088,079
Unit . 3. Unitedworld Institute of Design	371,788,952
Unit. 4. United world School Of Business	98,166,077
Unit . 5. Unitedworld Institute of Law	54,714,850
Unit . 6. Uniworld Edutech Foundation	104,264,342
Unit . 7. Unitedworld School of Libral Arts	6,005,000
Add : Voluntary constribution	-
Add : Corpus Donation Received	-
	840,726,620
(-) Income Applied for the Charitable purpose	1,259,083,031
1. Karnavati School Of Dentistry	304,715,161
2. Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust	79,066,200
3. Unitedworld Institute of Design	145,196,925
4. Unitedworld School of Business	59,821,094
5. Unitedworld Institute of Law	26,909,431
6. Unitedworld Institute of Libral Arts	3,093,195
7. Uniworld Edutech Foundation	71,038,216
5. Capital Expenditure -Karnavati School Of Dentistry	687,785,097
Capital Expenditure - Unitedworld School of Business	2,592,147
Capital Expenditure - Unitedworld Institue Of Design	7,325,649
Capital Expenditure - Unitedworld Institue of Law	(10,827,632)
Capital Expenditure - Unitedworld Institue of Libral Arts	10,264
Capital Expenditure - Unitedworld Institue Of Foundation	(1,274,299)
Less: Depriication - Karnavati School of Dentistry	(101,061,761)
Less: Depriication - Unitedworld institute of Design	(10,224,929)
Less: Depriication - Unitedworld School of Business	(790,296)
Less: Depriication - Unitedworld institute of Law	(861,302)
Less: Depriication - Unitedworld institute of Libral Arts	(770)
Less: Depriication - Uniworld Edutech Foundation	(3,429,359)
(-) Donation to other Charitable Trust	-
(-) Corpus Donation Received	-
(-) Capital Expenditure	-
(-) Income Accumulated of set apart @ 15 %	126,108,993
Net Income	1,385,192,024
(-) Income Not received during the year	(544,465,404)
	(544,465,404)



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
Academic Expenses	27,604,615	33,405,650	Bank Interest	1,388,772	-
Affiliation Fees	-	6,850,000	OPD Consultancy Fees	5,976,221	5,881,745
Annual Day Expenses	5,727,500	10,959,847	Hostel Fees	58,014,250	41,498,500
Auditor's Expenses	147,500	143,750	Interest Income	3,938,399	445,348
Bank Charges	7,099,437	142,507	Mess Income	27,115,150	-
Books & Periodicals	65,523	231,592	Other Income	9,538,823	6,929,849
Depreciation	116,368,417	69,582,880	Rent Income	100,000	2,400,000
Donation Exp	17,510,000	19,990	Student Re Test Fees	725,574	610,000
Electricity Expenses	16,720,945	14,191,948	Tuition Fees	731,466,431	542,467,883
Fees Refund	1,160,000	421,000	Lifetime Allu. fees	2,463,000	-
Gram Panchayat Tax	325,968	215,768			
Housekeeping Expenses	11,811,737	6,671,623			
Insurance Expenses	1,120,857	1,156,976			
Interest on Professional Tax	-	110,659			
Interest on TDS	390,786	101,030			
Interest on Vehicle Loan	1,759,409	903,382			
Interest Payable	710,562	1,375,168			
Internet Expenses	3,087,584	2,608,723			
Late Filling Fees PF	63,797	-			
Legal Fees Expenses	2,987,965	1,620,944			
Local Cartage Expenses	1,314,311	457,867			
Membership & Subscription Expenses	691,242	-			
Mess Charges	16,540,912	-			
Miscellaneous Expenses	2,923,165	2,201,980			
Municipal Tax Expenses	5,020,641	85,739			
OPD Material Consumed	9,113,030	7,599,506			
Petrol Expenses	5,591,418	2,805,203			
Postage Expenses	1,164,395	1,043,011			
Printing & Stationery Expenses	6,732,584	2,253,610			
Prior Period Exp	1,181,380	-			
Professional Fees	62,460,743	27,308,139			
Professional Tax	2,500	500			
Provident Fund Expenses	2,838,427	1,090,795			
Publicity Expenses	54,183,498	32,103,843			
Rent Expenses	14,765,639	11,545,731			
Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	31,033,801	15,312,856			
Salary Expenses	199,378,359	166,722,046			
Security Expenses	6,679,679	2,938,471			
Software Expenses	38,940	2,396,000			
Staff Welfare Expenses	11,470,982	12,618,599			
Student Welfare Expenses	2,121,078	2,302,823			
Sundry Balance W/O	388,249	2,881			
Teaching Aids	15,895	25,017			
Telephone Expenses	1,381,974	1,473,192			
Term Loan Interest	44,047,455	17,521,479			
Travelling & Hotel Expenses	6,877,505	5,686,596			
Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	4,719,738	3,156,189			
To Profit & Loss Account	133,386,398	130,867,815			
	840,726,620	600,233,325		840,726,620	600,233,325

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner
M.No.014427
Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 12/9/2018

12 9 SEP 2018



RM

[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

LIABILITIES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	ASSETS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
Corpus Fund			Fixed Assets		
Corpus Fund	151,290,148	150,950,148	Immovable Property		
			Building Accounts	828,569,130	309,395,426
Loan & Liabilities			Land Accounts	16,036,405	16,036,405
Secured Loan	681,178,776	266,807,034	Movable Property		
Unsecured Loan	3,461,261	37,441,199	Airconditioner Account	15,256,202	12,053,851
			Computer Account	9,700,723	3,638,628
Current Liabilities			Dental Equipment	23,751,798	27,715,090
Provisions	9,714,057	10,605,403	Electrical Installation	23,207,710	8,731,587
Sundry Creditors	164,784,861	70,516,150	Furniture & Fixture	181,077,059	157,733,531
Advance Fees Received	18,017,650	30,987,610	Plant & Machinery	21,601,612	8,325,914
Life Membership of Allum	-	2,124,000	Vehicles	25,888,326	16,607,770
Caution Money	375,000	425,000	Telephone Line	1,473,015	-
Hostel Deposit	32,523,660	23,909,300	Student Academic Tools	3,165,322	-
			Library Books	2,020,044	33,314
			Safe Deposit Valt	82,556	97,125
			Water Dispensor	22,377	5,097
			Construction WIP		
			Construciton WIP	136,567,412	162,667,820
			Current Assets		
			Deposit	113,543,111	62,063,948
			Loan & Advances	7,420,739	52,597,935
Profit Loss Accounts			Property Advances	33,151,000	-
Opening Balance	296,844,514	165,976,699	Fees Receivable	28,066,277	30,278,460
Current Profit Transfer	133,570,192	130,867,815	PrePaid Expenses	1,430,144	205,876
			Cash In Hand	1,966,462	643,440
			Bank Accounts	14,083,965	7,810,893
			Sundry Debtors	-	29,043
			Fixed Deposit in Bank	1,735,702	12,689,384
			Interest Receivable	-	246,329
			TDS & TCS Refund	1,943,027	1,003,491
Total	1,491,760,119	890,610,358	Total	1,491,760,119	890,610,357

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 20/09/2018

29 SEP 2018



TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE



Name of the Trust
Address of the Trust's office:

SCHEDULE IX [Vide Rule 17 (1)]
KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST
605, Samedh Complex, Nr. Associated Petroleum, C G Road, Ahmedabad -380006.

REG. NO. E/16379/AHD
-380006.

Bank Account No. of Trust for transaction of foreign contribution : **Not Applicable** F C R A No. **Not Applicable**

Date :
Bank Address : Union Bank of India. C G Road Branch. Ahmedabad

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31ST MARCH, 2018

EXPENDITURE	Rs.	Rs.	INCOME	Rs.	Rs.
To Expenditure in respect of Properties		6,255,736	By Rent :-		
Rates, Taxes, Cesses	-		Accured / Realised	-	
Repairs & Maintenance	-		" Interest from Bank FD	3,330,000	
Salaries	6,255,736		" Interest from Bank Sav	1,085,480	
Insurance	-		Accured / Realised	-	
Depreciation [by way of provision or adjustment]	-		Interest On Unsecured	421,895	
			On Securities	-	
Other Expenses		27,020,723	On Hostel Fees	195,000	
To Establishment Expenses	-		Other Interest Income	55,704	
Remuneration to Trustees	-		" Dividend	-	
To the head of the math, including his House hold expenditure , if	-		" Donation in cash or kind	-	
Donation Expenses	17,510,000		Domestic	-	
Audit Fees	-		International F C R A No and Date	-	
Contribution & Fees	-		" Income from other Sources	-	
Amount written off	-				
(a) Bank charges	6,898,923				
(b) Legal charges	1,301,800				
(c) Irrecoverable Rent	1,310,000				
(d) Other Item	-				
To Miscellaneous Expenses		63,289,741	Sundry Balances Wri	-	
1. Term Loan Interest	44,047,455		" Transfer from Reserve	-	
2. Academic Expenses	189,000		" Excess of Expenses over income	-	
3. Electricity Expenses	19,574		transferred to balance sheet	-	
4. Advertisement Expenses	70,000				
5. Customerwise software expense	38,940				
6. Exam Honorarium Fees Charges	531,315				
7. Mess Charges	16,540,912				
8. Municipal Tax Expenses	20,641				
9. Provident Fund Expenses	75,310				
10. Repairs & Maintance Expnses	18,880				
11. Staff Welfare Expenses	679,757				
12. Telephone Expenses	38,812				
13. Valuation Expenses	57,250				
14. Video Protection Expenses	555,000				
15. Interest On TDS	4,725				
16. Kitchen Utensils	402,170				
Depreciation	-				
Amount tr. to reserve or specific funds	-				
Expenditure on object of the trust	-				
(a) Religious	-				
(b) Educational	-				
net deficit of Karnavati school of	-				
Dentistry transferred	104,015,841				
Unitedworld Institute Of Design	(226,592,027)				
Unitedworld school of Business	(38,528,777)				
Unitedworld School of Law	(27,805,419)				
Unitedworld School of Libral Arts	(2,911,805)				
Uniworld Edutech Foundation	(33,226,126)				
(c) Medical	-				
(d) Relief of Poverty	-				
(e) Other Charitable objects	-				
Excess of Income over exps.	-				
transferred to balance sheet	-				
Total Rs.		5,088,079	Total Rs.		5,088,079

As per our report of even date

Dated 29 SEP 2018 AHMEDABAD

Trustees: Shri Ritesh Kamalkishore Hada

Address : D-704, Tulip citadel, Nr.Shreyas Foundation, Manekbaug, Ahmedabad



Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/09/2018

Name of the Trust **KARNAVATI MEDICAL & EDUCATIONAL TRUST** REG.NO **E/16379/AHD**
 Address of the Trust's office: **605, Samedh Complex, Nr. Associated Petroleum, C G Road, Ahmedabad -380006.**
 Bank A/c No **435501010086046**, of Trust for transaction of foreign contribution : **Not Applicable** F C R A No. **Not Applicable**
 Date :
 Bank Address : **Union Bank of India, C G Road Branch, Ahmedabad**

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2018

FUND & LIABILITIES	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
Trust Fund Or Corpus Balance As per last Balance sheet Add. Transfer from UEF Add: Donations towards Corpus	151,990,118		Immovable Properties Balance as per last B/s.		
Other Earmarked Funds (Credited under the provision of the Trust Deed or Scheme or out of the income) Depreciation Fund Sinking Fund Reserve Fund		151,290,148	Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year		
			Investments :		
			(i) The market value of above investment is Rs.		
			(ii) Including the concerns in which the Trustees are interested Rs.		
			Furnitures & Fixtures Balance as per last B/s.		
			Add / Less : Addition/Deductions during the year		
Any other Fund			Loans (Secured or unsecured)		
Loans (Secured/Unsecured)			Loans - Scholarships		
From Bank OD	50,477,949		property Advance Loan	33,151,000	
From Secured Loan	611,558,996		Other Loans - Loan & Advances	2,083,127	35,234,127
From Unsecured Loan	3,161,251		Advances		
Liabilities		665,598,206	To Trustees		
For Expenses			To Employees		
For Provisions	668,874		To Deposit Assets	103,764,500	
For Rent & other deposits	872,500		To Fixed Deposit A/c.	309,742	
For Sundry Credit balance	5,464,166		To Others - Unit Balance	1,103,250,762	1,207,325,004
		7,005,495	Income Outstanding		
			Rent		
Income and Expenditure			Interest Receivable -GSFS		
Bal. as per last B/s.			TDS Refund -Current year	509,852	1,146,471
Less : Appropriation, if any	296,844,514		TDS Refund - Previous Year	636,619	
Add: Deficit / Less: Surplus	296,844,514		Cash and Bank Balance		
	133,570,192	430,414,706	1. Cash balance		
			2. Bank Balance		
			(a) Union Bank -435501010	306,332	10,602,953
			(b) Union Bank -435502010	6,516	
			(c) Union Bank -307801010	300,420	
			(d) ICICI Bank -002401030	8,210	
			(f) YES BANK CURRENT A/c	9,981,475	
			(G) Yes Bank OD Account		
			Add: Deficit / Less: Surplus		
Total Rs.		1,254,308,555	Total Rs.		1,254,308,555

As per our report of even date

The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/our behalf
contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and
of the Property and Assets of the Trust

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner
M.No.01442/
Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
0

29 SEP 2018



TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
To Academic Expenses	1,792,854	1,655,900	By Tuition Fees	173,322,500	175,503,000
To Advertisement Expenses	4,764,744	2,013,180	By Consultation Fees	5,976,221	5,881,745
To Affiliation Fees	-	1,500,000	By Hostel Fees	11,761,250	8,711,000
To Annual Day Expenses	8,000	5,008,997	By Interest Income	130,800	216,638
To Auditor's Expenses	147,500	143,750	By Other Income	5,056,568	1,762,786
To Bank Charges	72,412	63,065	By Lifetime Aluminium Fees	2,463,000	-
To Bank Interest	21,169	-	By Mess Fees	2,010,150	-
To Books & Periodicals	65,523	33,786			
To Depreciation	101,061,761	62,366,488			
To Electricity Expenses	15,021,225	11,753,733			
To Housekeeping Expenses	11,512,120	6,359,443			
To Insurance Expenses	1,104,489	1,156,976			
To Interest on Vehicle Loan	1,759,409	903,382			
To Interest On Professional Tax	-	110,659			
To Interest On TDS	164,469	101,030			
To Internet Expenses	2,539,675	1,895,477			
To Local Cartage Expenses	1,300,979	457,867			
To Late Filling fees Provident Fund	63,797	-			
To Legal Fees Expenses	1,533,320	424,305			
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,674,144	904,331			
To OPD Material Consumed	9,113,030	7,599,506			
To Provident Fund Expenses	1,018,373	425,409			
To Prior Period Expenses	374,577	-			
To Professional Tax	2,500	500			
To Postage Expenses	1,158,246	818,414			
To Printing & Stationery Expenses	3,814,585	583,192			
To Petrol Expenses	5,014,098	-			
To Professional Fees	3,992,679	3,939,089			
To Gram Panchayat Tax	325,968	215,768			
To Repairs & Maintenance Expense	23,556,080	13,130,054			
To Rent Expenses	4,543,500	2,091,000			
To Salary Expenses	88,583,669	101,542,573			
To Security Expenses	6,270,513	2,588,079			
To Staff Welfare Exp. & Conveyance	6,803,436	11,887,803			
To Software Maintenance Expenses	-	2,396,000			
To Interest on Unsecured Loan	-	275,835			
To Student Welfare Expenses	905,171	2,302,823			
To Teaching Aids -(Anatomy Exp)	15,895	25,017			
To Telephone Expenses	263,389	257,832			
To Travelling & Hotel Expenses	707,361	626,212			
To Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	3,665,670	2,284,478			
	304,736,330	249,841,953			
			By Deficit transferred to Trust Account	(104,015,841)	(57,766,784)
				304,736,330	249,841,953

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

29 SEP 2018



[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	SCH	2017-2018	2016-2017
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust		1,039,531,739	481,554,901
Loans			
Secured Loans	1	19,041,832	12,249,110
Unsecured Loans	2	-	21,198,903
Current Liabilities & Provisions	3	108,280,217	71,320,567
		1,166,853,788	586,323,481
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	4	1,137,015,249	550,291,913
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	5	29,838,538	36,031,568
		1,166,853,788	586,323,481

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date **29 SEP 2018**



The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/or behalf contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and of the Property and Assets of the Trust

[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



KARNAVATI SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

PARTICULARS	31.03.2018 AMOUNT (Rs.)	31.03.2017 AMOUNT (Rs.)
SCHEDULE - 1 : SECURED LOANS		
TOTAL VEHICLE LOAN	<u>19,041,832</u>	<u>12,249,111</u>
SCHEDULE - 2 : UNSECURED LOANS		
TOTAL UNSECURED LOAN	<u>-</u>	<u>21,198,903</u>
SCHEDULE - 3 : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		
Caution Money	375,000	425,000
Hostel Deposit	5,877,500	5,317,500
Life Membership of Allumini Association	-	2,124,000
Sundry Creditors	94,383,400	42,914,792
Advance Fees Receive	1,940,000	12,022,860
Provisions	5,704,317	8,516,415
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	<u>108,280,217</u>	<u>63,454,067</u>



SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2018

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars		01-04-2017	before	Additions	Additions	Deductions	Total	Depreciation	As on
		Rs.	30-Sep-17	after 1-Oct-17	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	for the year Rs.	31-03-2018 Rs.
IMMOVABLE ASSETS	Building	309,395,426	268,512,964	242,719,534	511,232,498	734,515	819,893,409	69,926,816	749,966,593
	Land	16,036,405	-	-	-	-	16,036,405	-	16,036,405
	Total	325,431,831	268,512,964	242,719,534	511,232,498	734,515	835,929,814	69,926,816	766,002,998
MOVABLE ASSETS	Air Conditioners	11,633,547	3,676,500	2,424,500	6,101,000	-	17,734,547	2,478,345	15,256,202
	Computers	2,310,889	1,508,996	686,086	2,195,082	-	4,505,971	1,665,171	2,840,800
	Dental Equipment	25,309,896	773,889	1,708,735	2,482,624	-	27,792,520	4,040,722	23,751,798
	Electrical Installation	8,702,547	8,264,139	9,496,656	17,760,794	-	26,463,341	3,257,252	23,206,089
	Furniture & Fixture	105,833,228	5,108,305	24,591,980	29,700,285	-	135,533,513	12,323,753	123,209,760
	Plant & Machinery	8,325,914	8,682,017	6,652,294	15,334,311	-	23,660,225	3,050,112	20,610,113
	Vehicles	16,607,770	11,097,105	2,184,792	13,281,897	-	29,889,666	4,319,590	25,570,076
	Total	178,723,792	39,110,951	47,745,042	86,855,993	0	265,579,784	31,134,945	234,444,839
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS		46,136,290	236,444,317	410,208,984	646,653,301	556,222,180	136,567,412	-	136,567,412
Grand Total		382,068,711	544,068,232	700,673,560	1,244,741,792	556,956,695	1,238,077,010	101,061,761	1,137,015,249



UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
To Advertisement Expenses	13,383,021	8,246,475	By Tution Fees	87,937,023	80,766,146
To Academic Expenses	4,029,683	4,496,230	By Hostel Fees	4,965,500	7,665,000
To Annual Day Expenses		2,142,000	By Mess Fees	4,050,000	
To Bank Charges	17,523	14,998	By Student Re Test Fees	725,574	610,000
To Depreciation Exp	790,296	523,706	By Other Income	487,980	272,132
To Electricity Expenses		5,320	By Sundry Balance W/o.	91,897	-
To Petrol Expenses	119,130	168,720			
To House Keeping Charges		27,000			
To Insurance Expenses	16,368				
To Interest on Late payment of TDS	43,876	38,242			
To Internet Exp	75,540	125,363			
To Legal Exp	-	600			
To Member & subscription Expenses	164,199	-			
To Miscellaneous Expense	48,211	212,288			
To Fees Refund	375,000	98,000			
To Postage & Courier Exp	2,860	143,436			
To Prior Period Expenses	256,588				
To Professional Fees Expenses	5,251,343	7,233,198			
To Printing & Stationary Exp	278,646	426,963			
To Provident Fund Exp	428,124	237,238			
To Computer Repair Exp	302,211	169,151			
To Salary Expenses	31,650,940	26,681,257			
To Staff Welfare Exp & Conveyance Exp	1,164,615	106,548			
To Telephone Exp	620,314	752,357			
To Travelling Exp & Hotel Expenses	656,108	484,851			
To Vehicle Repair & Maintance	54,601	60,747			
To Surplus Transferred to Trust Account	38,528,777	36,918,590			
	98,257,974	89,313,278		98,257,974	89,313,278

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/09/2018

29 SEP 2018



RA
[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	SCH	2017-2018	2016-2017
Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	23,239,203	13,338,962
		23,239,203	13,338,962
ASSETS			
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust		12,518,973	1,805,247
Fixed Assets	2	6,375,110	3,594,839
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	3	4,345,120	7,938,876
		23,239,203	13,338,962

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date **12/09/2018**



The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/or behalf contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and of the Property and Assets of the Trust

[Signature]
TRUSTEE

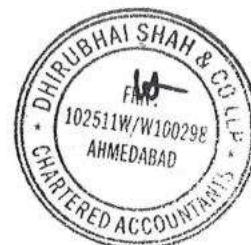
[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

PARTICULARS	31.03.2018 AMOUNT (Rs.)	31.03.2017 AMOUNT (Rs.)
SCHEDULE + 1 : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		
Hostel Deposit	3,629,300	4,036,800
Duties & Taxes	841,556	311,349
Sundry Creditors	6,308,247	2,494,115
P F Payable	-	97,242
Fees Receivable In Advance / Excess Fees Received	12,460,100	6,392,800
Provisions	-	6,656
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	23,239,203	13,338,962
SCHEDULE + 3 : CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES		
Deposits	1,510,000	1,510,000
Cash-in-Hand	4,368	129,607
Bank Accounts	354,276	2,481,286
Fees Receivable A/c.	2,351,678	3,450,178
Prepaid Expenses	16,758	106,261
Loans & Advances (Asset)	108,040	261,544
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES	4,345,120	7,938,876



UNITED WORLD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
(A unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2018

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars	As on 01-04-2017 Rs.	Additions before 30-Sep-17	Additions after 01.10.2017	Additions Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total Rs.	Depreciation for the year Rs.	As on 31-03-2018 Rs.
MOVABLE ASSETS								
Tata Winger	300,054	-	-	-	-	300,054	45,008	255,046
Furniture & Fixture	3,081,308	1,000,000	1,995,400	2,995,400	-	6,076,708	507,901	5,568,807
Student Academic Tool		57,750	-	57,750	-	57,750	8,663	49,087
Library Books	33,314	55,181	53,860	109,041	3,874	138,481	17,314	121,167
Safe Deposit Valt	97,125	-	-	-	-	97,125	14,569	82,556
Laptop		68,250	-	68,250	-	68,250	27,300	40,950
Computer & Printers	77,941	344,000	-	344,000	-	421,941	168,776	253,165
Water Dispensor	5,097	-	-	-	-	5,097	765	4,332
Grand Total	3,594,839	1,525,181	2,049,260	3,574,441	3,874	7,165,406	790,296	6,375,110
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS								
	978,420	11,550,000	3,114,885	14,664,885	15,643,305	-	-	-
Grand Total	4,573,259	13,075,181	5,164,145	18,239,326	15,647,179	7,165,406	790,296	6,375,110



UNIWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
To Academic Expenses	7,196,364	11,200,529	By Tution Fees	311,499,408	162,827,617
To Advertisement Expenses	22,259,108	15,929,988	By Hostel Fees	38,200,000	24,122,500
To Annual Day Expenses	5,719,500	1,852,600	By Bank Interest	177,427	123,028
To Affilation Expenses	-	5,350,000	By Other Income	2,932,117	-
To Bank Charges	94,967	38,920	By Mess Income	18,980,000	-
To Books & Periodicals	-	6,349			
To Depreciation	10,224,929	2,267,543			
To Fees Refund Expense	435,000	320,000			
To Petrol Expenses	447,412	-			
To Interest on Late Payment TDS	92,236	60,486			
To Interest Expenses	710,562	-			
To Internet Expenses	79,605	-			
To Legal Expenses	50,000	-			
To Local Cartage Expenses	6,470	-			
To Miscellaneous Expenses	48,085	17,325			
To Postage Expenses	3,289	5,481			
To Printing & Stationery Expenses	1,973,767	984,484			
To Provident Fund Expenses	719,326	81,118			
To Professional Fees	46,911,424	11,075,625			
To Prior Period Expnses	16,979	-			
To Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	3,617,319	1,393,652			
To Salary Expenses	36,484,097	14,418,660			
To Staff Welfare Expenses	1,150,810	1,597,105			
To Student Welfare Expenses	1,205,960	-			
To Sundry Balance W/o.	296,507	2,881			
To Telephone Expenses	16,512	1,463			
To Travelling & Hotel Expenses	4,506,500	2,894,328			
To Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	930,197	730,050			
To Surplus Fund Transferred to Trust Account	226,592,027	116,844,558			
TOTAL	371,788,952	187,073,145	TOTAL	371,788,952	187,073,145

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 09/09/18

12-9-SEP 2018

[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	SCH	2017-2018	2017-2018
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust		52,889,479	(9,392,320)
Loans			
Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	58,219,668	29,048,431
		111,109,147	19,656,111
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	2	107,352,643	14,512,410
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	3	3,756,504	5,143,701
		111,109,147	19,656,111

As per our report of even date

The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/or behalf contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and of the Property and Assets of the Trust

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel

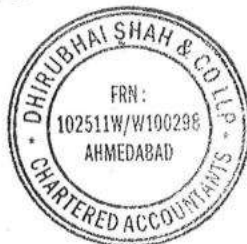
Partner

M.No.014427

C.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 12-9-2018



RM
[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

PARTICULARS	31.03.2018 AMOUNT (Rs.)	31.03.2017 AMOUNT (Rs.)
SCHEDULE - 1 : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		
Hostel Deposit	20,350,000	12,000,000
Duties & Taxes	1,509,825	500,798
Sundry Creditors	35,736,843	15,476,233
Fees Receivable In Advance	623,000	1,066,400
Provisions	-	5,000
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	58,219,668	29,048,431
SCHEDULE - 5 : CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES		
Cash-in-Hand	23,896	159,360
Deposits	15,000	-
Fees Receivable A/c.	3,210,332	2,134,000
Bank Accounts	230,074	3,693
Misc. Expenses - Prepaid Exp	77,942	75,240
Loans & Advances (Asset)	199,260	2,771,408
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES	3,756,504	5,143,701
Note 1 : The value of inventories are taken, valued and certified by the trustees		



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF DESIGN
(A unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2018

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars		As on	Additions	Additions	Additions	Deductions	Total	Depreciation	As on
		01-04-2017	before	after				for the year	31-03-2018
		Rs.	30-Sep-17	1-Oct-17	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMMOVABLE ASSETS									
BUILDING	10%	-	-	82,739,513	82,739,513		82,739,513	4,136,976	78,602,537
Grand Total		0	0	82,739,513	82,739,513	0	82,739,513	4,136,976	78,602,537
MOVABLE ASSETS									
Equipments- Potter Wheel	15%	64,748							
Equipments- Library Books	15%	102,108						9,712	55,036
Equipments- Tools and Machinery	15%	118,240	306,800	224,705	224,705		64,748	32,169	294,644
Equipments- Boiler	15%	69,615			306,800		425,040	63,756	361,284
Equipments- Leath Machine	15%	260,426					69,615	10,442	59,173
Equipments- Student Academic Too	15%	302,891	2,535,621	760,541	3,296,162		260,426	39,064	221,362
Equipments- Other Equipment	15%	9,506	1,101,586	432,466	1,534,052		3,599,053	482,818	3,116,235
Computer & Printers-Group	40%	1,130,946	6,524,400	2,237,209	8,761,609		1,543,558	199,099	1,344,459
Furniture & Fixture	10%	15,191,261	978,740	2,486,250	3,464,990		9,892,555	3,509,580	6,382,975
Grand Total		17,249,741	11,447,147	6,141,171	17,588,318	0	34,838,059	6,087,953	28,750,106
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS									
		10,262,669	63,267,659	6,984,753	70,252,412	80,515,081	-	-	-
Grand Total		27,512,410	74,714,806	13,125,924	87,840,730	80,515,081	34,838,059	10,224,929	107,352,643



UNI WORLD INSTITUTE OF LAW
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

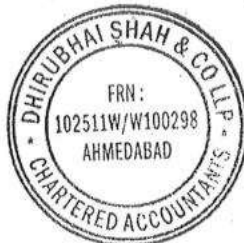
EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
To Academic Expenses	1,867,672	1,172,482	By Tuition Fees	49,985,000	36,760,470
To Advertisement Expenses	2,125,280	2,222,461	By Hostel Fees	2,447,500	1,000,000
To Annual Day Expenses		1,106,250	By Bank Interest	78,934	82,619
To Bank Charges	11,449	10,304	By Other Income	478,416	3,000
To Books & Periodicals		181,747	By Mess Fees	1,725,000	
To Depreciation	861,302	934,666	By Sundry Balance W/o.	155	
To Fees Refund Expense	220,000	3,000			
To Interest on Late Payment TDS	28,249	12,432			
To Legal Expenses	10,000				
To Miscellaneous Expenses		22,159			
To Member Subscription Expenses	361,088				
To Postage Expenses		19,961			
To Printing & Stationery Expenses	329,641	123,844			
To Prior Period Expenses	712				
To Provident Fund Expenses	219,225	71,052			
To Professional Fees	692,242	722,694			
To Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	85,073	30,975			
To Rates & Taxes		60,000			
To Salary Expenses	18,135,974	8,487,169			
To Student Welfare Expenses	3,000				
To Staff Welfare Expenses	1,174,857	842,354			
To Travelling & Hotel Expenses	783,822	61,242			
To Surplus Fund Transferred to Trust Account	27,805,419	21,761,297			
TOTAL	54,715,005	37,846,089	TOTAL	54,715,005	37,846,089

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427
Fr.No.102511W/W100298
Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 30/09/2018

29 SEP 2018



[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF LAW
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	SCH	2017-2018	2016-2017
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust			
Loans		3,636,415	32,536,099
Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	6,286,930	2,690,719
		9,923,345	35,226,818
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	2	7,234,086	18,923,020
Investment	3	1,425,960	1,232,411
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	4	1,263,299	15,071,387
		9,923,345	35,226,818

As per our report of even date

The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/or behalf contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and of the Property and Assets of the Trust

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Haren S. Shah

Varish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 12.09.2018



[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
Trustee



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF LAW
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

PARTICULARS	31.03.2018 AMOUNT (Rs.)	31.03.2017 AMOUNT (Rs.)
SCHEDULE - 1 : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		
Hostel Deposit	1,554,360	700,000
Duties & Taxes	309,641	155,395
Sundry Creditors	4,241,329	1,793,698
Fees Receivable In Advance	181,600	6,600
Provisions	-	35,026
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	6,286,930	2,690,719
SCHEDULE - 3 : INVESTMENTS		
UBI Fixed Deposit No	1,425,960	1,232,411
TOTAL CURRENT INVESTMENTS	1,425,960	1,232,411
SCHEDULE - 5 : CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES		
Cash-in-Hand	31,375	86,714
Fees Receivable A/c.	343,000	143,000
Deposits	21,000	-
Bank Accounts	284,338	189,916
Misc Expenses - Prepaid Exp	584,411	-
Loans & Advances (Asset)	(825)	14,651,757
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES	1,263,299	15,071,387

Note 1 : The value of inventories are taken, valued and certified by the trustees



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF LAW
(A unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2018

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars	As on 01-04-2017 Rs.	Additions before 30-Sep-17	Additions after 30-Sep-17	Additions Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total Rs.	Depreciation for the year Rs.	As on 31-03-2018 Rs.
MOVABLE ASSETS								
Library Books	868,708	123,203	466,273	589,476	-	1,458,184	183,756	1,274,428
Photo Frames / Electrification	1,907	-	-	-	-	1,907	286	1,621
Tractor Drawn Hydraulic Trailer	74,358	-	-	-	-	74,358	11,154	63,204
Computerization & Systems	33,373	-	-	-	-	33,373	13,349	20,024
Furniture & Fixtures	6,527,566	-	-	-	-	6,527,566	652,757	5,874,809
Grand Total	7,505,912	123,203	466,273	589,476	0	8,095,388	861,302	7,234,086
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS	11,417,108	9,597,775	-	9,597,775	21,014,883	-	-	-
Grand Total	18,923,020	9,720,978	466,273	10,187,251	21,014,883	8,095,388	861,302	7,234,086



UNIWORLD EDUTECH FOUNDATION
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017
To Academic Expenses	11,983,360	14,880,509	By Tuition Fees	103,547,500	79,705,650
To Advertisement Expenses	10,767,680	3,691,739	By Other Income	331,535	823,831
To Annual Day Expenses		850,000	By Bank Interest	68,100	23,063
To Bank Charges	4,163	5,775	By Interest on IT Refund	2,804	
To Books & Periodicals		9,710	By Sundry Balance W/o.	214,403	
To Depreciation		3,490,477	By Rent Income	100,000	
To Donation	3,429,359	19,990			
To Electricity Expenses		2,432,895			
To Fuel (Petrol Expenses)	1,680,146	19,557			
To Fuel (Petrol Expenses)	10,778				
To Fees Return Off	130,000				
To House Keeping Expenses	299,617	285,180			
To Interest on Late Payment TDS	55,821	44,751			
To Interest Expenses		19,333			
To Internet Expenses	392,764	587,883			
To Income Tax Expenses	418,040				
To Local Cartage Expenses	6,862				
To Legal Fees Expenses	35,595	16,039			
To Municipal Tax Expenses	5,000,000				
To Miscellaneous Expenses	332,515	945,685			
To Member Subscription Expenses	165,955				
To Printing & Stationery Expenses	172,208	135,127			
To Prior Period Expenses	532,524				
To Professional Fees	5,337,205	4,036,533			
To Provident Fund Expenses	371,049	275,978			
To Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	3,449,636	589,024			
To Rent Expenses	8,912,139	8,484,838			
To Salary Expenses	15,894,927	15,592,387			
To Staff Welfare Expenses	497,507	807,489			
To Student Welfare Expenses	6,947				
To Security Charges	409,166	350,392			
To Telephone Expenses	442,947	455,766			
To Travelling & Hotel Expenses	210,036	1,619,963			
To Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	69,270	80,914			
To Surplus Fund Transferred to Trust Account	33,226,126	20,824,610			
TOTAL	104,264,342	80,552,544	TOTAL	104,264,342	80,552,544

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel
Partner

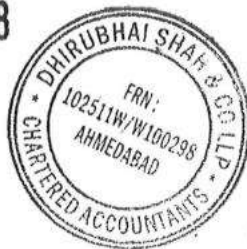
M.No. 014427

Fr.No. 102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/03/2018

29 SEP 2018



[Signature] TRUSTEE

[Signature] TRUSTEE



UNIWORLD EDUTECH FOUNDATION
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	SCH	2017-2018	2016-2017
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust		20,712,981	18,582,229
Loans			
Unsecured Loans	1	-	14,788,350
Current Liabilities & Provisions	3	21,353,341	19,955,349
		42,066,322	53,325,928
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	4	30,433,110	33,136,768
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	5	11,633,212	20,189,160
		42,066,322	53,325,928

As per our report of even date

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B. Patel

Harish B Patel

Partner

M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date 30/09/2018

29 SEP 2018

The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/or behalf
contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and
of the Property and Assets of the Trust

[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNIWORLD EDUTECH FOUNDATION
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

PARTICULARS	31.03.2018 AMOUNT (Rs.)	31.03.2017 AMOUNT (Rs.)
SCHEDULE - 1 : UNSECURED LOANS		
Unitedworld School of Law	-	14,644,884
Total Unsecurdd Loan	-	14,788,351
SCHEDULE - 2 : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS		
Hostel Deposit		
Duties & Taxes		
Sundry Creditors	631,268	477,856
Fees Receivable In Advance	17,882,077	7,837,312
Provisions	2,812,950	11,498,950
	27,046	141,231
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	21,353,341	19,955,349
SCHEDULE - 5 : CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES		
Cash-in-Hand		
Fees Receivable A/c.	39,223	92,973
Bank Accounts	5,213,402	2,494,782
Deposits (Asset)	2,198,420	7,870,498
Misc Expenses - Prepaid Exp	3,541,840	3,524,340
TDS Receivable		24,375
Loans & Advances (Asset)	581,995	-
	58,332	6,182,192
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES	11,633,212	20,189,160

Note 1 : The value of inventories are taken, valued and certified by the trustees



SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2018

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars	As on 01-04-2017 Rs.	Additions before 30-Sep-17	Additions after 30-Sep-17	Additions Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total Rs.	Depreciation for the year Rs.	As on 31-03-2018 Rs.
MOVABLE ASSETS								
Library Books	510,089	73,263	128,762	202,025	-	712,114	97,159	614,955
Water Dispenser	21,229			-	-	21,229	3,184	18,045
Electrical Installation				-	-	-	-	-
Telephone	1,134			-	-	1,134	113	1,021
Mobile	27,906	113,800		113,800	-	141,706	14,171	127,535
Laptop	85,479	117,870	51,000	168,870	-	254,349	91,540	162,809
Interior	15,759,998	-			-	15,759,998	1,576,000	14,183,998
Furniture & Fixtures	15,320,370	651,519	1,000,050	1,651,569	-	16,971,939	1,647,192	15,324,747
Grand Total	31,726,205	956,452	1,179,812	2,136,264	0	33,862,469	3,429,359	30,433,110
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS								
	3,410,563	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	8,410,563	-	-	-
Grand Total	35,136,768	5,956,452	1,179,812	7,136,264	8,410,563	33,862,469	3,429,359	30,433,110



UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF LIBRAL ARTS
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2018

EXPENDITURE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018	INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2018
To Academic Expenses	14,367	By Tution Fees	5,175,000
To Advertisement Expenses	238,665	By Other Income	35,000
To Interest on Late Payment TDS	1,410	By KKV Mess Income	350,000
To Printing & Stationery Expenses	163,737	By Hostel Fees	445,000
To Professional Fees	275,850		
To Depreciation Expnses	770		
To Provident Fund Expenses	7,020		
To Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	4,602		
To Salary Expenses	2,373,016		
To Travelling & Hotel Expenses	13,758		
To Surplus Fund Transferred to Trust Account	2,911,805		
TOTAL	6,005,000	TOTAL	6,005,000

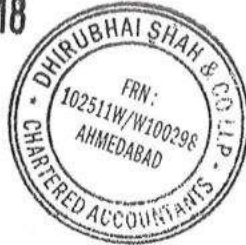
Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner

M.No.014427
Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad
Date : 30/09/2018

29 SEP 2018



TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE



UNITEDWORLD SCHOOL OF LIBRAL ARTS
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

FUNDS & LIABILITIES	SCH	2017-2018
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust		
Loans		
Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	1,030,374
		1,030,374
ASSETS		
Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust		1,000,880
Fixed Assets	2	9,494
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	3	20,000
		1,030,374

As per our report of even date

The above Balance Sheet to the best of my/or behalf
contains true accounts of the Fund and Liabilities and
of the Property and Assets of the Trust

Dhirubhai Shah & Co LLP
Chartered Accountants

Harish B Patel
Partner

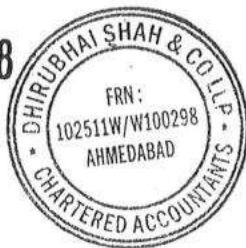
M.No.014427

Fr.No.102511W/W100298

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : 30/09/2018

29 SEP 2018



[Signature]
TRUSTEE

[Signature]
TRUSTEE



UNIWORLD SCHOOL OF LIBRAL ARTS
(A Unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2018

PARTICULARS

31.03.2018
AMOUNT (Rs.)

SCHEDULE - 3 : CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS

Hostel Deposit	240,000
Duties & Taxes	21,505
Sundry Creditors	768,869
Fees Receivable In Advance	
Provisions	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	1,030,374

SCHEDULE - 5 : CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES

Fees Receivable A/c.	20,000
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN & ADVANCES	20,000

Note 1 : The value of inventories are taken, valued and certified by the trustees



UNITEDWORLD INSTITUTE OF LIBRAL ARTS
(A unit of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust)

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.3.2018

SCHEDULE - 4 : FIXED ASSETS

Particulars		As on	Additions before	Additions after	Additions	Deductions	Total	Depreciation for the year	As on
		01-04-2017							31-03-2018
		Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MOVABLE ASSETS									
Library Books	15%								
Grand Total		0	0	10,264	10,264	0	10,264	770	9,494
							10,264	770	9,494



ENCLOSURE - 14

The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 30th December 2019 are as follows:

- 1.01 Proposal for introduction of B. Design (Global Design program) from the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and was finally unanimously approved and accepted

The proposed syllabus of the B.Design (Global Design program) to be implemented from the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.02 Proposal for introduction of Integrated M. Design program of five years from the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted

The proposed syllabus of the Integrated M. Design program (post graduate) to be implemented from the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.03 Proposal for addition of specialization in the School of Industrial Design from the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted

The proposed syllabus of M. Design with specialization in Interaction Design (post graduate) program from the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 17th December 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 Proposal for starting of B.Com. (Hons.) program at Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2019-20 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

Proposed Syllabus of B.Com. (Hons.) (under graduate) programme was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.02 Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Liberal Arts (under graduate) programme for the batch of 2019-20 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Mass Communication (under graduate) programme for the batch of 2019-20 was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 17th December 2018 are as follows:

1.01 The proposal for introduction of the following M.Design (post graduate) specializations from the academic year 2019-20 and their syllabus were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Experiential Design
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Experience Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Industrial Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Styling and Communication
- e) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- f) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Textile Design
Specialization in Textile and Knitwear Design

The introduction of these M. Design specializations and the syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 08th January 2020 are as follows:

- 1.01 Proposal for introduction of B. Design (Global Design program) from the academic year 2020-21 already approved by Board of Studies (Design) was discussed and was finally unanimously approved and accepted

The proposed syllabus of the B.Design (Global Design program) to be implemented from the academic year 2020-21 already approved by Board of Studies (Design) was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.02 Proposal for introduction of Integrated M. Design program of five years from the academic year 2020-21 already approved by Board of Studies (Design) was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted

The proposed syllabus of the Integrated M. Design program (post graduate) to be implemented from the academic year 2020-21 already approved by Board of Studies (Design) was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.03 Proposal for addition of specialization in the School of Industrial Design from the academic year 2020-21 already approved by Board of Studies (Design) was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted

The proposed syllabus of M. Design with specialization in Interaction Design (post graduate) program from the academic year 2020-21 already approved by Board of Studies (Design) was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



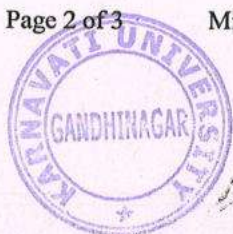
The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 31st December 2018 are as follows:

1.01 The proposal for introduction of the following M.Design (post graduate) specializations from the academic year 2019-20 and their syllabus which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Experiential Design
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Industrial Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Textile and Knitwear Design
- e) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Styling and Communication
- f) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization Interior Experience Design

The introduction of these M. Design specializations and the syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 31st December 2018 are as follows:

- 1.01 Proposal for starting of B.Com. (Hons.) program at Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2019-20 already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

Proposed Syllabus of B.Com. (Honors) (under graduate) programme already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.

- 1.02 Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Liberal Arts (under graduate) programme for the batch of 2019-20 already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.
- 1.03 Proposed Syllabus of B.A. (Honors) in Mass Communication (under graduate) programme for the batch of 2019-20 already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) was discussed and finally unanimously approved and accepted.



The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on February 07, 2019 are as follows:

1.01 The proposal for introduction of the following M.Design (post graduate) specializations from the academic year 2019-20 and their syllabus which were already approved by Board of Studies (Design) and Faculty of Design were discussed:

- a) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Communication Design
Specialization in Visual Experiential Design
- b) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Interior Design
Specialization in Interior Experience Design
- c) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design
Specialization in Industrial Design
- d) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Styling and Communication
- e) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Fashion Design
Specialization in Fashion Design
- f) Master of Design (M.Des.) in Textile Design
Specialization in Textile and Knitwear Design

The introduction of these M. Design specializations and the syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.02 The proposal to start B. Com (Hons.) program at Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts and Mass Communication, a constituent college of Karnavati University from the academic year 2019-20 and syllabus of B. Com (Hons.) program which was already approved by the Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) and Faculty of Liberal Arts were discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

1.03 The proposed syllabus of the following programmes to be implemented from the academic year 2019-20 which were already approved by Board of Studies (Liberal Arts) and Faculty of Liberal Arts were discussed:

Syllabus of B.A. (Hons.) in Liberal Arts program for the batch of 2019-20

Syllabus of B.A. (Hons.) in Mass Communication program for the batch of 2019-20

The syllabus of these programmes were finally unanimously approved and accepted.

The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 03rd April 2019 are as follows:

- 1.01 Minutes of the third meeting of Finance Committee held on Monday, 07th January 2019 were unanimously approved.
- 1.02 Analysis of Audited Report of the trust i.e. Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust for the assessment year 2018-19 vis-à-vis Projections is presented as under:



KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY
(Governing body : Karnavati Medical and Educational Trust)
BALANCE SHEET

Particulars	Year 2017-18 Projected	Year 2017-18 Actuals	Difference	% Daviation
LIABILITIES				
Corpus Fund	1,512.90	1,512.90	-	0.00%
Profit & Loss account				
Surplus of Previous Year				
.....	2,968.44	2,968.44	-	-
Add : Net Profit/Losss After				
Taxes	1,381.00	1,335.70	(45.30)	-3.39%
Surplus at the End of the Year				
.....	4,349.44	4,304.14	(45.30)	
Long Term Borrowings				
- Secured loan	7,700.00	7,852.28	152.28	1.94%
- Unsecured Loans	34.61	34.61	-	-
Total	7,734.61	7,886.89	152.28	
Current Liabilities				
Sundry Creditors	1,500.00	1,647.84	147.84	8.97%
Other Current Liabilities	589.98	606.28	16.30	2.69%
	2,089.98	2,254.12	164.14	
Total of Liabilities				
.....	15,686.93	15,958.05	271.12	
ASSETS				
Fixed Assets				
Net Block New Assets	11,405.36	11,518.50	113.14	0.98%
Capital WIP	1,229.14	1,349.22	120.08	8.90%
Investments				
Current Assets				
Cash and Bank Balances				
.....	148.00	160.49	12.49	7.78%
Sundry Debtors	-	-	-	-
Loans & Advances	2,885.43	2,910.41	24.98	0.86%
Other current assets	19.00	19.43	0.43	2.21%
Suspense A/c	-	-	-	-
Total of Assets				
.....	15686.93	15958.05	271.12	

As you find from above projection with actual figures, the trust has incurred 233.22 L more than projected amount which is 10% more than projection. The same is not for any additional Project but due to increase in costing for additional labour and difference in materials etc.

The trust has incurred 24.98 L more than projection for Advance given for expenses of company. This increase is just 0.86% which is quite nominal.

As we can see from above that Net profit is also less than projection of Rs. 45.30 L with % of 3.39% due increase in cost compared to income. To cater the need of Additional Capex and Additional expenses, the trust required additional funds leading to increase in Loan fund by 152.28.

Finance Committee of Karnavati University believes that the above difference from projections is under our observation and control. The same has not any adverse effect on function of the organization.





KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY

A/907, Uvarsad, Gandhinagar 382422

t: 079 23970000, 61755500

e: info@karnavatiuniversity.com

www.karnavatiuniversity.com

The decisions taken for various items on the agenda circulated on 30th December 2019 are as follows:

- 1.01 Minutes of the fourth meeting of Finance Committee held on Thursday, 11th April 2019 was unanimously approved.
- 1.02 Based on the audited report of the trust i.e. Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust, this committee approves the following permanent fee structure for the academic year 2020-21 for various programs at Karnavati University:
- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| i. B. Design: | Rs. 450,000/- per annum (Rs. 225,000/- per semester) |
| ii. M. Design: | Rs. 400,000/- per annum (Rs. 200,000/- per semester) |
| iii. B.B.A. (Hons.): | Rs. 175,000/- per annum (Rs. 87,500/- per semester) |
| iv. B.B.A., LL.B. (Hons.): | Rs. 200,000/- per annum (Rs. 100,000/- per semester) |
| v. B.A. (Hons.): | Rs. 175,000/- per annum (Rs. 87,500/- per semester) |
| vi. B. Com (Hons): | Rs. 175,000/- per annum (Rs. 87,500/- per semester) |
- 1.03 No change in permanent fee structure for BDS, MDS and Ph.D. programs

KARNAVATI
UNIVERSITY



Minutes of the Sixth Governing Body Meeting of Karnavati University held at Board Room on Thursday the 07th of February 2019 at 4.30 pm

Tariq Ali Saiyed, Registrar, Karnavati University called the meeting to order at 4.30 pm and welcomed all Governing Body members to the Sixth Governing Body meeting of Karnavati University.

The decisions taken on various items of the agenda are as follows:

Item no. 6.01: The minutes of the Fifth meeting of Governing Body of Karnavati University was unanimously approved and accepted.

Item no. 6.02: Relevant statutory bodies and all Universities of Gujarat were notified about the appointment of Dr. Deepak Shishoo as Provost, Karnavati University. The relevant notification was shared with all members of Governing Body.

Item no. 6.03: Report on academic activities conducted in academic year 2018-19 (till date)

Item no. 6.04: Report on non-academic activities conducted in academic year 2018-19 (till date)

Item no. 6.03 and 6.04 were jointly taken by Mr. Ritesh Hada, President, Karnavati University

Mr. Ritesh Hada explained journey of Karnavati Medical & Educational Trust from a dental college in the year 2005 to a state private University in the year 2017 as under:

- The trust began its operations in the year 2003
- Karnavati School of Dentistry was the first educational institute of the trust. It laid down the foundation for establishment of all other institutes and finally a University in its campus at Uvarsad, Gandhinagar. Karnavati School of Dentistry is a fully equipped college as per DCI norms and has full time faculty available at its disposal. In the year 2018-19, none of the seat of either BDS (100 seats) or MDS (24 seats) program remained vacant at Karnavati School of Dentistry.
- In the year 2011, the trust started a management institute by the name of Unitedworld School of Business. Unitedworld School of Business offers AICTE approved PGDM program since the year 2011. Mr. Ritesh Hada further stated that in the year 2018, around 20 students of PGDM program got overseas placement with an annual package of Rs. 15 lacs along with a new car, accommodation and one major meal.
- In the year 2013, the trust started a design institute by the name of Unitedworld Institute of Design. Unitedworld Institute of Design emerged as premiere design institute of the country attracting more than 4500 applications every year. UID is the flagship institute of the University as on date. Mr. Ritesh Hada also explained various challenges faced while running a design institute. These challenges are:

⇒ Lack of qualified design faculty.

⇒ Due to scarcity of staff, we have to pay higher salaries to the qualified faculty



Minutes of the Sixth Meeting of Governing Body
KARNAVATI UNIVERSITY

⇒ Emergence of technology. With rapid change in technology, old technology become obsolete and you have to make constant investments in new technology.

- In the year 2014, the trust started a law college by the name of Unitedworld School of Law. It was the first college in Gujarat University to introduce Five Years Integrated BBA, LL.B. program. Mr. Ritesh Hada explained why Unitedworld School of Law could not become successful like other institutes of the trust, the college has faced leadership issues since its inception as Head of the Institutes of the college left organization mid semester.
- In the year 2017, Karnavati University achieved the private university status by the Act of Gujarat Private University Act, 2009.
- Other important issues discussed in the meeting are as follows:
 - ⇒ 75% Attendance of students is mandatory in all constituent colleges. The University takes undertaking from students and parents whose attendance is below 75%.
 - ⇒ All the members unanimously agreed to have strict rules / committees in place for quick resolution for anti-ragging and sexual harassment complaints. A strong message of zero tolerance level shall be sent across the University so that such incidents does not occur in the University.
 - ⇒ Effectiveness of Live Projects / Internship in various programs was discussed. Dr. Deepak Shishoo, Provost, Karnavati University explained how we take feedback from companies and professional firms where student go for internship. Further, students are required to give weekly report on the progress of their Live Project / Internship.
 - ⇒ Installation of lifts in all college buildings to make the campus disabled friendly.
 - ⇒ Women/Girls are ruling education at Karnavati University campus. 70% of the admitted students are females.
 - ⇒ In-campus accommodation for girls.
 - ⇒ CSR Activities at Karnavati University. Heal The World Foundation (HTWF) is the CSR wing of Karnavati University. HTWF primarily focuses on social responsibility programmes related to (1) Health (2) Education (3) De-addiction. Dental health camps are regularly organised to sensitise the citizens with various oral care diseases and their remedies. Also at this free camp, if any dental disease / disorder is diagnosed then necessary medicines are provided without charging the patients. Under the legal aide services, *pro bono* legal advisory services are provided to the needy.
- In the end Mr. Ritesh Hada, concluded his statement with plans for the year 2020. The University intends to start a program in movie making in the year 2020. Mr. Ritesh Hada further informed that the University will develop a full fledged movie making studio with all latest equipment to successfully conduct this program.
- After the concluding statement by Mr. Ritesh Hada and there being no further questions and the purpose of the meeting was complete. Registrar, Karnavati University adjourned the sixth Governing Body meeting of Karnavati University.



Minutes of the Seventh Governing Body Meeting of Karnavati University

Thursday, 09th January 2020

Tariq Ali, Registrar, Karnavati University called the meeting to order at 4.30 pm and welcomed all Governing Body members to the Seventh Governing Body meeting of Karnavati University.

The decisions taken on various items of the agenda are as follows:

Item no. 7.01: The minutes of the Sixth meeting of Governing Body of Karnavati University was unanimously approved and accepted.

Item no. 7.02: Action taken report on decisions of earlier meetings and matters was unanimously approved and accepted.

Item no. 7.03: Minutes of the meeting of Academic Council of Karnavati University was shared for information

Item no. 7.04: Update on various campus activities was given by the Registrar for the academic year 2019-20 (till date)

Item no. 7.05: Admission status of the academic year 2019-20 was shared for information

Item no. 7.06: Academic Results of the University for the academic year 2018-19 were shared for information

Item no. 7.05 and 7.06 were jointly taken by Dr. Deepak Shishoo, Provost, Karnavati University

Item no. 7.07: Report on placement activities in the campus for the academic year 2018-19 along with details like Highest Package, Average Salary, Total placement and number of companies visited campus was shared for information

Item no. 7.08: Report on Awards and Recognitions received by the University and its constituent colleges during the year 2018-19 and 2019-20 (till date) was shared for information

Item no. 7.07 and 7.08 were jointly taken by Mr. Ritesh Hada, President, Karnavati University

Item no. 7.09: Scholarship Policy for the academic year 2020-21 was discussed and it was finally unanimously approved and accepted.

Item no. 7.10: 08th February 2020 was unanimously approved and accepted as date of 2nd Convocation of Karnavati University

Item no. 7.11: Vision and Strategic Plan for the academic year 2020-21 was presented by Mr. Ritesh Hada, President, Karnavati University

After the presentation by Mr. Ritesh Hada and there being no further questions and the purpose of the meeting was complete. Registrar, Karnavati University adjourned the Seventh Governing Body meeting of Karnavati University.



ENCLOSURE - 15

Unitedworld School of Business

SR NO	SUBJECT	No.
1	Student Teacher Ratio	01:31
2	Class Rooms	9
3	Teaching labs	0
4	Research labs(Major Equipment)	0
5	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D.,Post Doctoral Scholars)	14
6	Publication since last 3 years (Year-wise list)	8
7	No. of Books Published	0
8	Patents	0
9	Transfer of Technology	0
10	Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	0
11	Consultancy	0
12	Externally funded Research Projects	0
13	Educational Programmes Arranged	15



Unitedworld School of Law

SR NO	SUBJECT	No.
1	Student Teacher Ratio	01:30
2	Class Rooms	12 (1 Moot Court)
3	Teaching labs	0
4	Research labs(Major Equipment)	0
5	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D.,Post Doctoral Scholars)	11
6	Publication since last 3 years (Year-wise list)	47
7	No. of Books Published	10
8	Patents	0
9	Transfer of Technology	0
10	Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	0
11	Consultancy	0
12	Externally funded Research Projects	1
13	Educational ProgrammesArranged	33



Unitedworld School of Liberal Arts & Mass Communication

SR NO	SUBJECT	No.
1	Student Teacher Ratio	01:16
2	Class Rooms	8
3	Teaching labs	2
4	Research labs(Major Equipment)	0
5	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D.,Post Doctoral Scholars)	0
6	Publication since last 3 years (Year-wise list)	0
7	No. of Books Published	0
8	Patents	0
9	Transfer of Technology	0
10	Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	0
11	Consultancy	0
12	Externally funded Research Projects	0
13	Educational Programmes Arranged	55



Unitedworld Institute of Design

SR NO	SUBJECT	No.
1	Student Teacher Ratio	01:34
2	Class Rooms	41
3	Teaching labs	19
4	Research labs(Major Equipment)	15
5	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D.,Post Doctoral Scholars)	5
6	Publication since last 3 years (Year-wise list)	24
7	No. of Books Published	3
8	Patents	1
9	Transfer of Technology	0
10	Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	0
11	Consultancy	0
12	Externally funded Research Projects	0
13	Educational ProgrammesArranged	38



Karnavati School of Dentistry

SR NO	SUBJECT	No.
1	Student Teacher Ratio	01:07
2	Class Rooms	4
3	Teaching labs	11
4	Research labs (Major Equipment)	9
5	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	23
6	Publication since last 3 years (Year-wise list)	2018 - 17 2019 - 18 2020 - 07
7	No. of Books Published	3
8	Patents	1
9	Transfer of Technology	0
10	Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) (Last 3 years)	8
11	Consultancy	0
12	Externally funded Research Projects	0
13	Educational Programmes Arranged	51



ENCLOSURE - 16

Exam Year 2018

SR. NO.	COURSE	NO. OF CANDIDATES APPEARED	RESULT
1	B.DESIGN SEM - I	497	93%
2	B.DESIGN SEM - II	369	88%
3	B.DESIGN SEM - III	343	87%
4	M.DESIGN SEM - I	56	95%
5	M.DESIGN SEM - II	55	98%
6	M.DESIGN SEM - III	55	93%
7	BA (Hons.) SEM - I	53	72%
8	BA (Hons.) SEM - II	20	80%
9	BA (Hons.) SEM - III	19	84%
10	BBA (Hons.) SEM - I	124	74%
11	BBA (Hons.) SEM - II	74	59%
12	BBA (Hons.) SEM - III	69	72%
13	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - I	82	63%
14	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II	90	70%
15	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - III	87	84%
16	FIRST YEAR B.D.S	98	72%



Exam Year 2019

SR. NO.	COURSE	NO. OF CANDIDATES APPEARED	RESULT
1	B.DESIGN SEM - I	446	88%
2	B.DESIGN SEM - II	476	93%
3	B.DESIGN SEM - III	437	88%
4	B.DESIGN SEM - IV	330	69%
5	B.DESIGN SEM - V	322	84%
6	M.DESIGN SEM - I	65	95%
7	M.DESIGN SEM - II	51	92%
8	M.DESIGN SEM - III	49	94%
9	M.DESIGN SEM - IV	55	95%
10	M.DESIGN SEM - V	55	96%
11	BA (Hons.) SEM - I	81	86%
12	BA (Hons.) SEM - II	50	96%
13	BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - III	22	95%
14	BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - III	25	92%
15	BA (Hons.) SEM - IV	14	100%
16	BA (Hons.) SEM - V	17	94%
17	BBA (Hons.) SEM - I	121	87%
18	BBA (Hons.) SEM - II	93	91%
19	BBA (Hons.) SEM - III	96	74%
20	BBA (Hons.) SEM - IV	45	96%
21	BBA (Hons.) SEM - V	51	84%
22	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - I	98	94%
23	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II	71	82%
24	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - III	74	95%
25	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - IV	81	95%
26	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - V	78	96%
27	FIRST YEAR B.D.S	97	80%
28	SECOND YEAR B.D.S	97	75%
29	M.D.S PART - I	24	100%



Exam Year 2020

SR. NO.	COURSE	NO. OF CANDIDATES APPEARED	RESULT
1	B.DESIGN SEM - II	441	98%
2	B.DESIGN SEM - IV	473	98%
3	B.DESIGN SEM - VI	348	98%
4	M.DESIGN SEM - II	65	98%
5	BA (Hons.) (Advance Diploma) SEM - I	10	100%
6	BA (Hons.) SEM - II	87	99%
7	BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - III	30	90%
8	BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - III	35	94%
9	B.Com (Hons.) SEM - III	10	80%
10	BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - IV	23	100%
11	BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - IV	26	88%
12	BA (Hons.) (Liberal Arts) SEM - V	22	100%
13	BA (Hons.) (Mass Communication) SEM - V	24	88%
14	BA (Hons.) SEM - VI	18	94%
15	BBA (Hons.) SEM - II	133	99%
16	BBA (Hons.) SEM - III	120	94%
17	BBA (Hons.) SEM - IV	112	98%
18	BBA (Hons.) SEM - V	112	83%
19	BBA (Hons.) SEM - VI	65	97%
20	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - II	98	99%
21	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - III	93	98%
22	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - IV	78	99%
23	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - V	74	99%
24	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - VI	85	99%
25	BBA, LL.B (Hons.) SEM - VII	84	99%
26	FIRST YEAR B.D.S	100	96%
27	SECOND YEAR B.D.S	93	96%
28	THIRD YEAR B.D.S	87	99%
29	M.D.S PART - II	21	100%

